

# 5<sup>™</sup> ANNUAL REPORT

2019-20



## **CONTENT OF ANNUAL REPORT**

Sr. No.	Content	Page No.
1.	Corporate Information	01
2.	Notice	02
3.	Board's Report	12
4.	Corporate Governance Report	18
5.	Management Discussion and Analysis Report	49
6.	Independent Auditors' Report on the Standalone Financial Statements	53
7.	Standalone Balance Sheet	60
8.	Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss	61
9.	Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity	62
10.	Standalone Cash Flow Statement	63
11.	Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements	64
12.	Independent Auditors' Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements	92
13.	Consolidated Balance Sheet	96
14.	Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss	97
15.	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	98
16.	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	99
17.	Notes Forming Part of the Consolidated Financial Statements	100

### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

Mr. Deepak Raval - Chairman & Managing Director

Mr. Niharkumar Naik - Independent Director
Mr. Vinay Pandya - Independent Director
Ms. Jigisha Thakkar - Independent Director

Mr. Anand Muley - Additional Independent Director (Appointed w.e.f 20.11.2019)

Mr. Paresh Thakkar - Additional Director (Appointed w.e.f 17.08.2020)
Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy - Independent Director (Resigned w.e.f 12.04.2019)
Mrs. Mansi Desai - Independent Director (Resigned w.e.f 13.08.2019)

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER:**

Ms. Dharati Shah

#### **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER:**

Mr. Paresh Thakkar

#### **AUDITORS:**

# Statutory Auditors CNK & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants, Vadodara

#### **Secretarial Auditors**

#### H. M. Mehta & Associates

Practicing Company Secretaries, Vadodara

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE:**

504A, OZONE, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-Wadi, Vadodara-390003, Gujarat

Tel No.: +91 - 265 - 2345321;

 $Email: info@maximusinternational.in; maximus\_international@yahoo.com\\$ 

Website: www.maximusinternational.in CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

### **REGISTRARS AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS:**

#### **Bigshare Services Private Limited**

1<sup>st</sup>Floor, Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri East Mumbai -400059 Maharashtra Tel: +91 –022–62638200; Fax: +91 –022 – 62638299; Email: ipo@bigshareonline.Com; Investor Grievance Email: investor@bigshareonline.Com; Website: www.bigshareonline.Com

#### **BANKERS:**

Federal Bank Limited Yes Bank Limited



#### **NOTICE**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the 5<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of **Maximus International Limited** will be held on **Wednesday**, **the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September**, **2020 at 11.00 A.M.** through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

#### Item No. 1: Adoption of the Audited Financial Statements as at 31st March, 2020:

To receive, consider and adopt the

- Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2020 and the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors' thereon; and
- Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and the Report of the Auditors' thereon.

#### Item No. 2: Appointment of Mr. Deepak Raval (DIN: 01292764) as a Director liable to retire by rotation:

To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Deepak Raval (DIN: 01292764) who retires by rotation and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

#### Item No. 3: Appointment of Mr. Anand Muley (DIN: 08616809) as an Independent Director:

#### To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 read with Schedule IV and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and Regulation 16 (1) (b) and 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations'), Mr. Anand Muley (DIN: 08616809), who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors w.e.f. 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2019 pursuant to provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act and the Articles of Association of the Company and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided in the Act and Listing Regulations and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company, not subject to retirement by rotation, to hold office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years with effect from 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2019 to 19<sup>th</sup> November, 2024.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

### Item No. 4: Appointment of Mr. Paresh Thakkar (DIN: 08265981) as a Director, to be designated as CFO & Whole time Director:

#### To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152, 196, 197, 203 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') and the Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such other approvals as may be required under the Act, if any and based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the approval of the Board of Directors, Mr. Paresh Thakkar (DIN: 08265981), who has been appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors w.e.f. 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2020 pursuant to provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act and the Articles of Association of the Company and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Executive Director of the Company, designated as "CFO and Whole-time Director", liable to retire by rotation for a term of 3 years i.e. 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2020 to 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 without any remuneration from the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** The Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to take all such steps as may be required in this connection including seeking all necessary approvals to give effect to this resolution and to settle any questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in this regard."

#### Item No. 5: Approval for Material Related Party Transaction(s) with Maximus Lubricants LLC:

#### To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act), read with Rules framed thereunder under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and Regulation 23(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations) as amended from time to time and the Company's policy on Related Party Transactions and such other approvals as may be required, the consent of Shareholders be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to enter into contract(s)/arrangement(s)/transaction(s) with Maximus Lubricants LLC (Formerly known as Pacific Lubricants LLC), a Step down Subsidiary, on such term(s) and condition(s) as the Board of Directors may deem fit, for an amount not exceeding the limits as detailed below, provided that the said contract(s)/arrangement(s)/transaction(s) so carried out shall be at arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the Company.

Name of Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Transaction Amount in Rs.	Nature of Transactions
Maximus Lubricants LLC	Step down Subsidiary	` 25 Crores	Purchase and Sale of Petroleum Products
(Formerly known as Pacific			
Lubricants LLC)			

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers conferred on it by or under this resolution to the Audit Committee of the Company and to do all acts and take such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

#### Item No. 6: Approval for Material Related Party Transaction(s) with Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited:

#### To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act), read with Rules framed thereunder under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and Regulation 23(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations) as amended from time to time and the Company's policy on Related Party Transactions and such other approvals as may be required, the consent of Shareholders be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to enter into contract(s)/arrangement(s)/transaction(s) with Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited, a Step down Subsidiary, on such term(s) and condition(s) as the Board of Directors may deem fit, for an amount not exceeding the limits as detailed below, provided that the said contract(s)/arrangement(s)/transaction(s) so carried out shall be at arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the Company.

Name of Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Transaction Amount in Rs.	Nature of Transactions
Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited	Step down Subsidiary	` 25 Crores	Purchase and Sale of Petroleum Products

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers conferred on it by or under this resolution to the Audit Committee of the Company and to do all acts and take such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

#### Item No. 7: Approval of loans, investments, guarantee or security under section 185 of Companies act, 2013:

#### To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 185 and all other applicable provisions, if any of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder, including any statutory modification(s) thereto or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, and subject to such other consents, permissions, approvals, as may be required in that behalf, the approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to advance any loan including any loan represented by a book debt, or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loan taken by any entity which is a Subsidiary or Associate or Joint venture or group entity of the Company or any other person in whom any of the Directors of the Company is interested/deemed to be interested, up to limits approved by the shareholders of the Company u/s 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, from time to time, in their absolute discretion as may be deemed beneficial and in the interest of the Company, provided that such loans are utilized by the borrowing Company for its principal business activities.



**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution, the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to approve, decide, vary or modify the terms and conditions applicable for the aforesaid loan, Investment, Corporate Guarantee and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as they may, in their absolute discretion deem necessary, desirable or expedient and things in connection therewith and incidental thereto as the Board in its absolute discretion deem fit without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the members or otherwise to the end and intent that they shall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of this resolution."

Place: Registered Office: 504A, OZONE, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-Wadi,

Vadodara-390003

Date: 17.08.2020

By Order of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/-Dharati Shah Company Secretary

#### **Special Note:**

The requirement to place the matter relating to appointment of Auditors for ratification by members at every Annual General Meeting is done away with vide notification dated 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2018 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. Accordingly, no resolution is proposed for ratification of appointment of Auditors, who were appointed in the Annual General Meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2016.

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. In view of the continuing COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has allowed conducting Annual General Meeting through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) and dispended the personal presence of the members at the meeting vide its Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 prescribing the procedures and manner of conducting the Annual General Meeting through VC/OVAM. In terms of the said circulars, the 5th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members will be held through VC/OAVM. Hence, members can attend and participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM only.
- 2. Information regarding appointment/re-appointment of Directors and Explanatory Statement in respect of special businesses to be transacted pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 and/or Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is annexed hereto.
- 3. Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.
- 4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5. In line with the aforesaid Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circulars, the Notice of AGM along with Annual Report 2019-20 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Member may note that Notice and Annual Report 2019-20 has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.maximusinternationl.in. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and the AGM Notice is also available on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the e-Voting facility) i.e. www.evotingindia.com.
- 6. The Register of members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Thursday, 24<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2020 to Wednesday, 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2020 (both days inclusive) for annual closing.
- 7. Shareholders seeking any information with regard to accounts are requested to write to the Company at least 10 days before the meeting so as to enable the management to keep the information ready.
- 8. Members holding the shares in physical mode are requested to notify immediately the change of their address and bank particulars to the R & T Agent of the Company. In case shares held in dematerialized form, the information regarding change of address and bank particulars should be given to their respective Depository Participant.
- 9. The Register of Directors' and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Register of contracts or arrangements in which the Directors are interested under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 and all other documents referred to in the Notice will be available for inspection in electronic mode.
- 10. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

- The relative Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Act, setting out material facts concerning the business under Item Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Notice, is annexed hereto. The relevant details, pursuant to Regulations 26(4) and 36(3) of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at this AGM are also annexed.
- To support the "Green Initiative", Members who have not registered their email addresses are requested to register the same with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent/their Depository Participants, in respect of shares held in physical/electronic mode, respectively.
- 13. In case of joint holders attending the AGM, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote.
- 14. Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.

#### 15. Voting through electronic means:

- a) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020, the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) as the Authorised e-voting agency for facilitating voting through electronic means. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
- b) Members whose names are recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on the Cut-off date i.e. Wednesday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2020, shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as e-voting system on the date of the AGM. Any recipient of the Notice, who has no voting rights as on the Cut-off date, shall treat this Notice as intimation only.
- c) A person who has acquired the shares and has become a member of the Company after the dispatch of the Notice of the AGM and prior to the Cut-off date i.e. Wednesday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2020 shall be entitled to exercise his/her vote either electronically i.e. remote e-voting or e-voting system on the date of the AGM by following the procedure mentioned in this part.
- d) Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, he/she shall not be allowed to change it subsequently or cast the vote again.
- e) The voting rights of the members shall be in proportion to their share in the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the Cut-off date i.e. Wednesday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2020.
- f) The Company has appointed Mr. Hemang M. Mehta, Practising Company Secretary (Membership No. FCS: 4965; CP No: 2554), to act as the Scrutinizer for conducting the remote e-voting process as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM, in a fair and transparent manner.

#### 16. Process For those Shareholders whose Email addresses are not Registered:

- a) For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
- b) For Demat shareholders -, please provide Demat account details (CDSL-16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-16 digit DPID + CLID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to **Company/RTA email id**.

#### 17. The Instructions for Shareholders for Remote E-Voting are as Under:

- (i) The voting period begins on Sunday, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 at 9.00 a.m. to Tuesday, 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 at 5.00 p.m. During this period, shareholders of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e. Wednesday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2020 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- (iv) Click on "Shareholders" module.
- (v) Now enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
     OR



Alternatively, if you are registered for CDSL's **EASI/EASIEST** e-services, you can log-in at https://www.cdslindia.com from \_\_Login-Myeasi using your login credentials. Once you successfully log-in to CDSL's **EASI/EASIEST** e-services, click on **e-Voting** option and proceed directly to cast your vote electronically.

- (vi) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vii) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (viii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)  • Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Postal Ballot / Attendance Slip / communicated by mail indicated in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	<ul> <li>Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.</li> <li>If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).</li> </ul>

- (ix) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (x) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (xi) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xii) Click on the EVSN for the relevant < Company Name > on which you choose to vote.
- (xiii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xvi) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvii) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xviii) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xiv) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app "**m-Voting**". The m-Voting app can be downloaded from respective Store. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while Remote Voting on your mobile.

#### (xx) Note for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested
  specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email
  address viz; maximus\_international@yahoo.com, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting
  system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

#### 18. Instructions for Shareholders attending the AGM through VC/OAVM are as under:

- a) Shareholder will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the CDSL e-Voting system. Shareholders may access the same at https://www.evotingindia.com under shareholders/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/members login where the EVSN of Company will be displayed.
- b) Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops/IPads for better experience.
- c) Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- d) Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- e) Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least 7 (seven) days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at maximus\_international@yahoo.com. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
- f) The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 7 (seven) days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at maximus\_international@yahoo.com. These queries will be replied to by the Company suitably by email.

#### 19. Instructions for Shareholders for E-Voting during the AGM are as under:

- a) The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- b) Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
- c) If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.
- d) Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the e-Voting System, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact Mr. Nitin Kunder (022- 23058738) or Mr. Mehboob Lakhani (022-23058543) or Mr. Rakesh Dalvi (022-23058542).

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Manager, (CDSL,) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call on 022-23058542/43.

#### 20. Other Information :

- a) The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, count the votes cast at the Meeting, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses who are not in the employment of the Company and make, not later than 48 hours of conclusion of the Meeting, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or to a person authorized by the Chairman in writing who shall countersign the same.
- b) The Chairman or the person authorized by him in writing shall forthwith on receipt of the consolidated Scrutinizer's Report, declare the Results of the voting. The Results declared, along with the Scrutinizer's Report, shall be placed on the Company's website and on the website of CDSL immediately after the results is declared and communicated to the Stock Exchanges where the equity shares of the Company are listed.
- c) Subject to the receipt of requisite number of votes, the Resolutions forming part of the Notice of Annual General Meeting shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the AGM i.e. Wednesday, 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2020.



# ANNEXURE TO NOTICE EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The following Statement sets out all material facts relating to the Special Business mentioned in the accompanying Notice:

#### Item No. 3:

Based on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors appointed Mr. Anand Muley (DIN: 08616809) as an Additional Director of the Company and also as an Independent Director, not liable to retire by rotation, for a term of 5 years i.e. 20th November, 2019 to 19th November, 2024, subject to approval of the Members.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act and Article 102 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Anand Muley shall hold office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and is eligible to be appointed as Director. The Company has, in terms of Section 160(1) of the Act, received in writing a notice from Member(s), proposing his candidature for the office of Director. The Company has received declaration from Mr. Anand Muley to the effect that he meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act read with the Rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"). In terms of Regulation 25(8) of SEBI Listing Regulations, he has confirmed that he is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his ability to discharge his duties. In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Anand Muley fulfil the conditions specified in the Act, Rules and SEBI Listing Regulations for appointment as Independent Director and he is independent of the Ranagement of the Company.

A brief profile of Mr. Anand Muley to be appointed is given below:

**Mr. Anand Muley**, aged 47 years, holds a Bachelor degree in Commerce with specialization in Accounting & Auditing and diploma in Business Management and possesses 7 + years of enriched experience as a HR Executive and Assistant Manager.

Further details and current directorships of the above Director is provided in the Annexure to this Notice.

In compliance with the provisions of Section 149, read with Schedule IV of the Act and Regulation 17 of SEBI Listing Regulations and other applicable Regulations, the appointments of Mr. Anand Muley, as Independent Director is now being placed before the Members for their approval.

The Board recommends the Resolutions at Item No. 3 of this Notice for approval of the Members. Mr. Anand Muley and his respective relatives, are concerned or interested, in the Resolutions relating to his own appointment. None of the other Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, in the Resolutions set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice.

#### Item No. 4:

Mr. Paresh Thakkar has been associated with the Company in the capacity as Chief Financial Officer (CFO) w.e.f. 07<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 who is also acting as CFO of Optimus Finance Limited i.e Holding Company and is on the payroll of Optimus Finance Limited.

Based on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors appointed Mr. Paresh Thakkar (DIN: 08265981) as an Additional Director and also as an Executive Director, liable to retire by rotation, for a term of 3 years i.e. 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2020 to 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 without any remuneration from the Company, subject to approval of the Members.

As per the provisions of Section 203(3) of Companies Act, 2013, a Whole-time Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) shall not hold office in more than one Company except in its Subsidiary Company at the same time. Hence, the KMP of Holding Company can also be appointed as KMP in its Subsidiary Company at the same time.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act and Article 102 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Paresh Thakkar shall hold office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and is eligible to be appointed as Director. The Company has, in terms of Section 160(1) of the Act, received in writing a notice from Member(s), proposing his candidature for the office of Director, liable to retire by rotation.

Upon appointment of Mr. Paresh Thakkar, CFO (KMP) as Director on the Board, he is deemed to considered as "Whole-time Director" of the Company and therefore, approval of the shareholders is also sought under the provisions of Sections 196 and 197 of the Companies Act, 2013. However, Mr. Paresh Thakkar, CFO & Whole-time Director of the Company shall not be paid any remuneration from the Company.

Mr. Paresh Thakkar, aged 32 years is Bachelor in Commerce, LL.B. (Special), Cost & Management Accountant & pursuing Company Secretaries course. He is enriched with experience of more than 12 years in Manufacturing and trading industry. He has experience in the areas of Accounts, Finance, Taxation, Banking, Import-Export process & documentations etc. His major skills are MIS reporting, Budgeting, Costing, cash flow management and statutory financial compliance.

Further details and current directorships of the above Director is provided in the Annexure to this Notice.

The Board of Directors is of the opinion that Mr. Paresh Thakkar's vast knowledge and varied experience will be of great value to the Company and has recommended the Resolution at Item No. 4 of this Notice.

Except, Mr. Paresh Thakkar, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are concerned or interested or concerned in the Resolution at Item No. 4 of the Notice.

#### Item No. 5:

Maximus Lubricants LLC (MLL) {Formerly known as Pacific Lubricants LLC}, a Step down Subsidiary (Subsidiary of Maximus Global FZE) involved in the business of manufacturing of petroleum products. Our Company as a sourcing Company, is engaged in marketing & distribution of various products and has rich experience in dealing in lubricants oil, petroleum products etc. Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Petroleum Products with MLL is expected to be `25 Crores during financial year 2020-21.

The members may kindly note that as per the provisions of Regulation 23(1) of the Listing Regulations, a transaction with a Related Party shall be considered Material if the transaction(s) to be entered into individually or taken together with previous transactions during a financial year, exceeds ten percent of the annual consolidated turnover of the listed entity as per the last audited financial statements of the listed entity.

The aggregate value of transaction(s) with MLL will exceed the said threshold limit and is expected to be around `25 Crores. Hence approval of the shareholders is being sought for the said Material Related Party Transaction(s).

Pursuant to Rule 15 of Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, particulars of the transactions with MLL are as follows:

Sr. No.	Particular	Remarks
1	Name of the Related Party	Maximus Lubricants LLC (Formerly known as Pacific Lubricants LLC)
2	Name of the Director or KMP who is related	None
3	Nature of Relationship	Step down Subsidiary (Subsidiary of Maximus Global FZE)
4	Nature, material terms, monetary value and particulars of the contract or arrangement	Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Petroleum Products shall be entered time to time basis. Monetary value of proposed aggregate transactions during financial year 2020-21 is expected to be ` 25 Crores.
5	Any other information relevant or important for the members to take a decision on the proposed resolution	There is no any other material fact.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

The Board of Directors recommends passing of the resolution as set out at Item no. 5 of this Notice as an Ordinary Resolution.

#### Item No. 6:

Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited (QLL), a Step down Subsidiary (Subsidiary of MX Africa Limited) engaged in production of Automotive, Industrial & specialty Lubricants etc. Our Company as a sourcing Company, is engaged in marketing & distribution of various products and has rich experience in dealing in lubricants oil, petroleum products etc. Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Petroleum Products with QLL is expected to be `25 Crores during financial year 2020-21.

The members may kindly note that as per the provisions of Regulation 23(1) of the Listing Regulations, a transaction with a Related Party shall be considered Material if the transaction(s) to be entered into individually or taken together with previous transactions during a financial year, exceeds ten percent of the annual consolidated turnover of the listed entity as per the last audited financial statements of the listed entity.



The aggregate value of transaction(s) with QLL will exceed the said threshold limit and is expected to be around `25 Crores. Hence approval of the shareholders is being sought for the said Material Related Party Transaction(s).

Pursuant to Rule 15 of Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, particulars of the transactions with QLL are as follows:

Sr. No.	Particular	Remarks
1	Name of the Related Party	Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited
2	Name of the Director or KMP who is related	None
3	Nature of Relationship	Step down Subsidiary (Subsidiary of MX Africa Limited)
4	Nature, material terms, monetary value and particulars of the contract or arrangement	Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Petroleum Products shall be entered time to time basis. Monetary value of proposed aggregate transactions during financial year 2020-21 is expected to be ` 25 Crores.
5	Any other information relevant or important for the members to take a decision on the proposed resolution	There is no any other material fact.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

The Board of Directors recommends passing of the resolution as set out at Item no. 6 of this Notice as an Ordinary Resolution.

#### Item No. 7:

In terms of the amended Section 185 of the Act, a Company may advance any loan, including any loan represented by a book debt, to any person in whom any of the Directors of the Company is interested or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loan taken by any such person, subject to the condition that approval of the shareholders of the Company is obtained by way of passing a Special Resolution and requisite disclosures are made in the Explanatory Statement.

The management is of the view that the Company may be required to invest surplus funds, if available in its Subsidiary Companies or Associate or Joint Venture or group entity or any other person in whom any of the Director of the Company is deemed to be interested (collectively referred to as the "Entities") as and when required.

Hence, as an abundant caution, the Board decided to seek approval of the shareholders pursuant to the provisions of Section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013 to advance any loan, including any loan represented by book debt, to its Subsidiary Company(ies) (Indian or overseas) or other body corporate(s) in whom any of the Directors of the Company is interested or to give guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loans/debentures / bonds etc. raised by its Subsidiary Company(ies) (Indian or overseas) or other body corporate(s) in whom any of the Directors of the Company is interested up to limits of `50 crore approved by the shareholders of the Company under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

The Board of Directors recommends resolution as set out in Item No. 7 for approval of the members of the Company by way of passing a Special Resolution.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives or any of other officials of the Company as contemplated in the provisions of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 is, in any way, financially or otherwise, concerned or interested in the resolution.

Place: Registered Office: 504A, OZONE, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-Wadi, Vadodara-390003

Date: 17.08.2020

By Order of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/-Dharati Shah Company Secretary

# Details of Directors seeking Appointment / Re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting (Under Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

Name of Director Mr. Deepak Raval (DIN: 01292764)		Mr. Anand Muley (DIN: 08616809)	Mr. Paresh Thakkar (DIN: 08265981)	
Date of Birth	19/08/1959	25/06/1973	01/04/1988	
Brief Resume and Nature of Expertise in Functional Area  Mr. Deepak Raval, aged 61 years is Chairman & Managing Director of our Company. He has completed his Bachelor degree of Commerce (B.Com) and also completed his graduation in Law (LLB) from Saurashtra University, Rajkot. He is Fellow Member of the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (FCS), New Delhi and a Certified Associate of The Indian Institute of Bankers, Mumbai (CAIIB). Mr. Deepak Raval has 31 years of post qualification experience with industries & Bank in the field of Company Law, Secretarial matters, Corporate Laws, Securities Laws, Banking & Finance, Administration, etc. He worked in senior level position as Managing Director & CEO with Vadodara Stock Exchange and as Company Secretary with Listed Companies. He was in overall charge of the Exchange to run the day to day administration including all Managerial, Operational and other incidental matters.		Mr. Anand Muley, aged 47 years, holds a Bachelor degree in Commerce with specialization in Accounting & Auditing and diploma in Business Management and possesses 7+ years of enriched experience as a HR Executive and Assistant Manager.	Mr. Paresh Thakkar, aged 32 years is Bachelor in Commerce, LL.B. (Special), Cost & Management Accountant & pursuing Company Secretaries course. He is enriched with experience of more than 12 years in Manufacturing and trading industry. He has experience in the areas of Accounts, Finance, Taxation, Banking, Import-Export process & documentations etc. His major skills are MIS reporting, Budgeting, Costing, cash flow management and statutory financial compliance.	
Disclosure of Relationships between Directors inter-se	No relationship	No relationship	No relationship	
Directorships held in other public companies (excluding foreign companies and S e c t i o n 8 companies)  Optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies and secondaries and secondaries optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies (excluding foreign companies and secondaries optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies (excluding foreign companies and secondaries optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies (excluding foreign companies and secondaries optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies and secondaries optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies and secondaries optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies and secondaries optimus Finance Limited held in other public companies optimus Finance Limi		NIL	NIL	
Memberships / Chairmanships of committees of other public companies	Optimus Finance Limited  Member- Audit Committee  Member- Stakeholders Relationship Committee	NIL	NIL	
Shareholding in Maximus International Limited	NIL	NIL	2 (Two) Equity Shares	



#### **BOARD'S REPORT**

#### To, The Members,

Your Directors take pleasure in presenting the 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of **Maximus International Limited**, the "Company" on business and operations of Company along with the Audited Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020.

#### 01. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The Company's financial performance for the year ended 31st March, 2020 is summarized below:

(`in Lakh)

Particulars	Standalo	ne basis	Consolida	Consolidated basis	
	2019- 20	2018- 19	2019- 20	2018- 19	
Revenue from Operations	498.64	4586.28	3074.43	5725.21	
Other Income	104.09	80.10	125.44	125.17	
Total Revenue	602.73	4666.38	3199.87	5850.38	
Cost of material consumed	384.37	4410.45	2465.91	5310.82	
Changes in inventories to finished goods and stock in trade			(55.40)	(0.02)	
Employee benefits expense	36.16	29.28	168.48	41.63	
Finance Cost	28.70	44.00	70.07	48.28	
Depreciation and amortization expense	22.13	15.70	47.93	15.70	
Other expenses	57.86	69.44	196.09	99.20	
Total expenses	529.22	4568.87	2893.07	5515.61	
Profit /(Loss) before Tax	73.51	97.51	306.80	334.77	
Less: Tax Expenses					
Current Tax	19.43	24.92	19.43	24.92	
Deferred Tax	(2.70)	0.16	16.72	0.16	
Profit/(loss) before share in Associate for the year	56.78	72.44	270.65	309.69	
Share of Loss from Associate	N.A	N.A		(123.02)	
Net profit/(loss) for the year	56.78	72.44	270.65	186.67	
Other Comprehensive income / (loss) (net of tax)	16.77	16.99	9.04	48.83	
Total Comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	73.55	89.42	279.69	235.50	

#### 02. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND THE STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

#### **Operational Highlights**

The Company is engaged in the business of importing and exporting lubricant oils, different types of base oils and other chemical products used mainly in the Automobile Industry, Power Industry and Metal manufacturing among others. The Company acts as a Merchant Exporter and Sourcing Company with a niche focus on lubricants & base oils and also started trading in plastic additives used for master batch and certain agro related products.

#### **Standalone Financial Performance:**

Total revenue from operations on a standalone basis for the current year is `498.64 Lakh as against` 4586.28 Lakh in the previous year.

Net profit for the current year is `56.78 Lakh as against `72.44 Lakh in the previous year.

Earnings per share stood at `0.45 on face value of `10 each.

#### **Consolidated Financial Performance:**

Total revenue from operations on a consolidated basis for the current year is `3074.43 Lakh as against `5725.21 Lakh in the previous year.

Net Profit for the current year is `270.65 Lakh as against `186.67 Lakhs in the previous year.

Earnings per share stood at `1.99 on face value of `10 each.

#### Effects of COVID -19 on the business of the Company

The Directors have been closely reviewing with the Management, the impact of COVID-19 on the Company. Your Company's office premises remained shut from March 23, 2020 due to lockdown and partially reopened w.e.f. May 18, 2020 which has impacted its operations during April and May' 2020. Some of the Company's pending orders are on hold as per requirements of buyers. However, upon opening of office, we commenced process of execution of pending transactions.

The Management is in constant touch with its suppliers on the evolving situation and are making all efforts to service their requirements with minimal delays. Projecting the COVID 19 impact and as a proactive measure, the Company has identified the alternated suppliers from different countries in the month of February and March-2020. The Company has catered to many of recent orders from such suppliers. Such proactive measures have subsumed effect of COVID 19 on Company's supply chain management.

The Company's Wholly-owned Subsidiaries viz., Maximus Global FZE in Sharjah - UAE and MX Africa Limited in Nairobi - Kenya, are operating close to normal. The situation created by Covid-19 continues to hold some uncertainties for the future; however, the Board and the Management will do it's best to address the same, as the situation evolves, in the interests of all stakeholders of the Company.

During the year under review, there has been no change in the nature of the business of the Company. Further, there were no significant and material order passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

#### 03. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS

There has been no material change and commitment, affecting the financial performance of the Company which occurred between the end of the Financial Year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of this Report, except for the impact arising out of COVID-19, which is detailed elsewhere in this Report.

#### 04. DIVIDEND

The Management has considered it prudent to plough back the profits into the business in view of proposed working capital requirement for future growth prospects as such your Directors have decided not to recommend any dividend for the year.

#### TRANSFER TO RESERVES IN TERMS OF SECTION 134 (3) (J) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2020, the Company does not propose to carry any amount to Reserve Account.

#### 06. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Consolidated Financial Statements of your Company and its subsidiaries are prepared in accordance with Section 133 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 together with Auditors' Report thereon form part of this Annual Report.

#### 07. SHARE CAPITAL

During the year under review, there was no change in Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Company. The Company has not issued any equity shares with differential rights during the year.

#### 08. DEPOSITS

During the year under review, your Company has neither accepted nor renewed any deposits from the public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

#### 09. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### **DIRECTORS**

#### Directors retiring by rotation:

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Deepak Raval, Managing Director of the Company retires by rotation and offers himself for re- appointment.



#### Appointment of Director:

The Board, through Board Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2019 provisionally appointed Mr. Anand Muley as an Additional Director in the category of non-executive Independent Director from the date on which he will be allotted Director Identification Number (DIN) by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi and accordingly, he shall hold his office from that date onwards up to the next Annual General Meeting to be held pertaining to the financial year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and subsequently he has been appointed w.e.f. 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2019 as an Additional Director in the category of non-executive Independent Director as he has been allotted Director Identification Number (DIN) by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi.

The Board of Directors appointed Mr. Paresh Thakkar (DIN: 08265981), Chief Financial Officer of the Company as an Additional Director and also as an Executive Director w.e.f 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2020.

#### Resignation of Director:

During the year under review, Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy (DIN: 06929357) has resigned from the post of non-executive Independent Director of the Company with effect from 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2019. The Board expresses its sincere appreciation for his services rendered to the Company as a Director of the Company.

During the year under review, Mrs. Mansi Desai (DIN: 07289820) has resigned from the post of non-executive Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2019. The Board expresses its sincere appreciation for her services rendered to the Company as a Director of the Company.

#### **KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

In terms of Section 203 of the Act, the following are the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company:

- Mr. Deepak Raval Chairman & Managing Director
- Mr. Paresh Thakkar Chief Financial Officer
- Ms. Dharati Shah Company Secretary

#### 10. MEETINGS

The details of the number of Board Meetings and meetings of various Committees are given in the **Annexure: 1 Corporate Governance Report**. The intervening gap between the meetings was within the time period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013. The formation and term of reference of various Committees are also given in the Corporate Governance Report.

The requisite certificate from M/s. H. M. Mehta & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries confirming compliance with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated under the Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached to the Corporate Governance Report.

#### 11. DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Independent Directors of the Company have given their respective declaration as required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the effect that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 12. REMUNERATION POLICY

The Company follows a policy on remuneration of Directors and Senior Management Employees. The policy is approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board. This policy is posted on the website of Company. The web-Link for the same is <a href="http://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Nomination">http://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Nomination</a> and Remuneration Policy.pdf

#### 13. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of the Company confirms that-

- i) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there are no material departures;
- they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;

- they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- v) they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and such financial controls are adequate and operating effectively;
- vi) they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

### 14. DETAILS OF POLICY DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES

Provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to the Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives are not applicable to the Company.

#### 15. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS MADE WITH RELATED PARTIES

All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee as also the Board for approval. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained on a quarterly basis for the transactions which are of a foreseen and repetitive nature. A statement giving details of all related party transactions is placed before the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors for their approval on a quarterly basis.

There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

Your Directors draw attention of the members to Note No. 38 in the Accounting Policies to the Financial Statement which sets out related party disclosures as prescribed under Accounting Standard 18. Information on transactions with related parties pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules,2014 are given in **Form AOC-2** annexed as **Annexure: 2** and the same forms part of this report.

The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board has been uploaded on the Company's website. The web link for the same is http://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Policy\_on\_Related\_Party\_Transactions.pdf

#### 16. AUDITORS

#### 16.1 STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. CNK & Associates, LLP, Chartered Accountants, Vadodara were appointed as Statutory Auditors for a period of 5 years in the Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 i.e. up to the conclusion of the AGM to be held in relation to the financial year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, subject to ratification of their appointment by Members at every AGM, if so required under the Act. The requirement to place the matter relating to appointment of auditors for ratification by Members at every AGM has been done away by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 with effect from 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2018. Accordingly, no resolution is being proposed for ratification of appointment of statutory auditors at the ensuing AGM and a note in respect of same has been included in the Notice for this AGM.

#### 16.2 SECRETARIAL AUDIT

Mr. Hemang M. Mehta, Proprietor of M/s. H. M. Mehta & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries has been appointed as Secretarial Auditors under provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 to undertake the Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year 2019-20. The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed herewith as **Annexure: 3.** 

#### 16.3 INTERNAL AUDITORS

M/s. D. P. Consultancy, Accounting Consultants has been appointed as Internal Auditors under Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 13 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

## 17. EXPLANATION OR COMMENTS ON QUALIFICATIONS, RESERVATIONS OR ADVERSE REMARKS OR DISCLAIMERS MADE BY THE AUDITORS AND THE PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY IN THEIR REPORTS

The Secretarial auditors' report contain following qualification, reservation or adverse remark as follows:

1. The Company has not filed form FC-GPR in relation to issue and allotment of equity shares to Non-Resident Indians in its maiden public issue and bonus issue of shares.



#### Management Reply:

In relation to filing of Form FC-GPR in respect of public issue and bonus issue of shares, the Company was under the impression that the Non-Resident Indians in its maiden public issue and bonus issue of shares had applied on Non-Repatriation basis. However, the Company has approached the concerned Agencies and sought necessary information related to these NRI Applicants and accordingly, the Company will take suitable action for reporting to the RBI.

#### 18. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS MADE UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in the Note No: 40 to the Standalone Financial Statements.

### 19. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The Extract of Annual Return as required under section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, is furnished in **Annexure: 4** and is attached to this Report.

In compliance with section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, MGT 9 is uploaded on Companies website and can be accessed https://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Form\_MGT-9\_2019-20.pdf

#### 20. TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND TO INVESTOR EDUCTION AND PROTECTION FUND

The provisions of Section 125(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply as there was no dividend declared and paid in the last year.

#### 21. STATEMENT CONCERNING DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY OF THE COMPANY

The Company does not have any Risk Management Policy as the elements of risk threatening the Company's existence are very minimal.

#### 22. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has a formal system of internal control testing which examines both the design effectiveness and operational effectiveness to ensure reliability of financial and operational information and all statutory / regulatory compliances. The Company has a strong monitoring and reporting process resulting in financial discipline and accountability.

#### 23. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

The information required pursuant to Section 197(12) read with Rule 5 (1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are provided in the **Annexure:** 5 of the Annual Report.

The Company has not appointed any employee(s) in receipt of remuneration exceeding the limits specified under Rule 5 (2) of Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

### 24. DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The Company did not receive any sexual harassment complaint/s during the period under review. A copy of the said policy is available on the website of the Company. The web link for the same is http://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace.pdf

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE OUTGO.

The information pertaining to conservation of energy, technology absorption, Foreign exchange Earnings and outgo as required under Section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is furnished in **Annexure:6.** 

### 26. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS / COURTS /TRIBUNAL IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATION IN FUTURE

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators / Courts / Tribunal which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

Hence, disclosure pursuant to Rule 8 (5) (vii) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is not required.

#### 27. DETAILS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF VIGIL MECHANISM FOR DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

The Company has established a Vigil Mechanism and adopted a vigil mechanism policy for its directors and employees in order to ensure that the activities of the Company and its employees are conducted in a fair and transparent manner by adoption of highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behavior. This policy is posted on the website of Company. The web-Link for the same is http://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Vigil Mechanism.pdf

#### ANNUAL EVALUATION OF THE BOARD. ITS COMMITTEES AND INDIVIDUAL DIRECTORS 28.

The Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, board committees, and individual directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations.

The performance of the Board was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from all the directors on the basis of criteria such as the board composition and structure, effectiveness of board processes, information and functioning, etc.

The performance of the committees was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings, etc.

The above criteria are based on the Guidance Note on Board Evaluation issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India on January 5, 2017.

In a separate meeting of independent directors, performance of non-independent directors, the board as a whole and the Chairman of the Company was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and non executive directors.

The Board and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviewed the performance of individual directors on the basis of criteria such as the contribution of the individual director to the board and committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc.

In the board meeting that followed the meeting of the independent directors and meeting of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the performance of the board, its committees, and individual directors was also discussed. Performance evaluation of independent directors was done by the entire board, excluding the independent director being evaluated.

#### 29. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review as stipulated under Regulation 34(2)(e) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 is presented in **Annexure:7** and the same is for the part of this report.

#### 30. **BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY REPORT (BRR)**

The Board of Directors of the Company hereby confirms that according to the provisions of Regulation 34(2)(f) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015, the report on Business Responsibility Report (BRR) is not mandatorily applicable to our Company, hence not annexed with Annual Report.

#### SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES 31.

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, your Company has following Subsidiaries/ Step down Subsidiaries.:

- Maximus Global FZE Wholly owned Subsidiary in Sharjah UAE
- MX Africa Limited Wholly owned Subsidiary in Nairobi Kenya
  Maximus Lubricants LLC (Formerly known as Pacific Lubricants LLC) Step down Subsidiary w.e.f 01.01.2020 in RAK UAE 2. (Subsidiary of Maximus Global FZE)
- Quantum Lubricants (E.A) Limited Step down Subsidiary w.e.f 01.12.2019 in Nairobi Kenya (Subsidiary of MX Africa Limited)

The statement containing salient features of financial performance of Subsidiaries in Form AOC-1 is furnished in Annexure: 8 and attached to this report.

#### 32. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Your Directors would like to express their appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from the Banks and statutory authorities and other agencies associated with the Company during the period under review.

Place: Registered Office: **504A, OZONE,** Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-Wadi, Vadodara-390003

Date: 17.08.2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/-Deepak Raval **Chairman & Managing Director** DIN: 01292764

SD/-Niharkumar Naik **Independent Director** DIN: 08302107



# ANNEXURE: 1 CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

#### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The Company's Corporate Governance Philosophy is based on the principles of integrity, fairness, equity, transparency, accountability and commitment to values and recognizes that good Corporate Governance is a continuing exercise and reiterates its commitment to pursue high standards of Corporate Governance in the overall interest of all stakeholders. The Company has a legacy of fair, transparent and ethical governance practices.

#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In terms of Company's Corporate Governance Policy, all statutory and other significant and material information are placed before the Board to enable it to discharge its responsibility of strategic supervision of Company as trustees of the shareholders.

#### (a) Composition:

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, the Board of Directors consist of 1 (one) Executive Director & Promoter and 4 (Four) Non-executive Independent Directors including 1 (one) Woman Independent Director. All the Directors take active part at the Board and Committee meetings, which adds value in the decision making process.

The following is the Composition of the Board as on 31st March, 2020.

Sr No.	Name of Directors	Designation	Category
1	Mr. Deepak Raval DIN: 01292764	Chairman & Managing Director	Executive Director & Promoter
2	Mr. Niharkumar Naik DIN: 08302107	Director	Independent, Non-Executive
3	Mr. Vinay Pandya DIN: 08368828	Director	Independent, Non-Executive
4	Ms. Jigisha Thakkar DIN: 08536332	Director	Independent, Non-Executive
5	Mr. Anand Muley DIN: 08616809	Additional Director	Independent, Non-Executive

#### (b) Number of Board Meetings held, dates on which held are given below:

During the Financial Year 2019-20, 5 (Five) Board meetings were held on the following dates:

Sr No.	Date of Meeting	Board Strengh	No. of Directors Present
1	12.04.2019	4	3
2	16.05.2019	4	4
3	13.08.2019	4	2
4	13.11.2019	4	4
5	12.02.2020	5	4

(c) The names and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at Board Meetings held during the year under review and at the last Annual General Meeting ("AGM") are given herein below:

Name of the	Category	ategory Board Meetings					
Director		12.04.2019	16.05.2019	13.08.2019	13.11.2019	12.02.2020	30.09.2019
Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy <sup>1</sup>	Independent, Non-Executive	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
Mrs. Mansi Desai <sup>2</sup>	Independent, Non-Executive	Y	Υ	А	N.A	N.A	N.A
Mr. Deepak Raval	Managing Director	Υ	Y	А	Y	Υ	Y
Mr. Niharkumar Naik	Independent, Non-Executive	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
Mr. Vinay Pandya³	Independent, Non-Executive	N.A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	А
Ms. Jigisha Thakkar⁴	Independent, Non-Executive	N.A	N.A	N.A	Υ	Υ	Y
Mr. Anand Muley⁵	Independent, Non-Executive	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	А	N.A

Y- Attended, A - Absent, N.A. - Not Applicable.

- 1. Resigned as Independent Director w.e.f. 12.04.2019 due to pre-occupation and personal reasons.
- 2. Resigned as an Independent Director w.e.f 13.08.2019 due to pre-occupation.
- 3. Appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f 12.04.2019.
- 4. Appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f 13.08.2019.
- 5. Appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f 20.11.2019.
- (d) Name of other listed entities in which the Director is a director and the number of Directorships and Committee Chairmanships / Memberships held by them in other Public Limited Companies as on 31st March, 2020 are given herein below:

Name of the Directors	Number of Directorships in other Public Companies <sup>1</sup>	Number of Committees in other Public Companies <sup>2</sup>		Directorship in other listed entity (Category of Directorship)
		Member	Chairman	
Mr. Deepak Raval	1	2	-	Optimus Finance Limited (Whole time Director)
Mr. Niharkumar Naik	1	-	2	Optimus Finance Limited (Independent, Non-Executive)
Mr. Vinay Pandya	1	2	-	Optimus Finance Limited (Independent, Non-Executive)
Ms. Jigisha Thakkar	1	-	-	Optimus Finance Limited (Independent, Non-Executive)
Mr. Anand Muley	-	-	-	-

- 1. Number of Directorships do not include Directorships of private limited companies, foreign companies, companies registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2. Only Audit Committee & Stakeholders' Relationship Committee have been considered.
  - (e) Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se:

None of the Directors of the Company is related to each other.

(f) Shares held by Non- Executive Directors:



#### Details of Share held by Non-Executive Directors in the Company as on 31st March, 2020:

Name	Category	Number of equity shares
Mr. Niharkumar Naik	Independent, Non-Executive	NIL
Mr. Vinay Pandya	Independent, Non-Executive	NIL
Ms. Jigisha Thakkar	Independent, Non-Executive	NIL
Mr. Anand Muley	Independent, Non-Executive	NIL

The Company has not issued any convertible instruments.

(g) The Board has identified the following skills/expertise/ competencies fundamental for the effective functioning of the Company which are currently available with the Board:

Core skills/expertise/competencies identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of its business(es) and sector(s)	
Finance, Law, Management, Administration, Corporate Governance related to the Company's business, Strategy, Sales, Marketing etc.	Mr. Deepak Raval with the help of Mr. Niharkumar Naik and Mr. Vinay Pandya and Ms. Jigisha Thakkar

#### (h) Board Procedure:

The annual tentative calendar of Board Meetings is circulated to the members of the Board, well in advance. The agenda is circulated well in advance to the Board members, along with comprehensive back-ground information on the items in the agenda to enable the Board members to take informed decisions.

The Company Secretary tracks and monitors Board and Committee proceedings to ensure that the Terms of Reference/Charters are adhered to, decisions are properly recorded in the minutes and actions on the decisions are tracked. The Terms of Reference/Charters are amended and updated from time to time in order to keep the functions and role of the Board and Committees at par with the changing statutes. Meeting effectiveness is ensured through clear agenda, circulation of material in advance, detailed presentations at the meetings and tracking of action taken reports at every meeting.

The Board plays a critical role in strategy development of the Company. The Chairman & Managing Director apprises the Board on the overall performance of the Company every quarter including the performance of the overseas Subsidiary Companies.

The Board periodically reviews the strategy, annual business plan, business performance of the Company and its Subsidiary Companies. The Board also reviews the compliance reports of the laws applicable to the Company, Internal Financial Controls and Financial Reporting Systems, Minutes of the Meeting of the Subsidiary Companies, adoption of quarterly/half-yearly/annual results and minutes of committees of the Board.

The Board also reviews the declarations made by the Chairman & Managing Director regarding compliance with all applicable laws and reviews the related compliance reports on a quarterly basis.

The information as required under Part A of Schedule II to the Listing Regulations is also made available to the Board, wherever applicable, for their consideration.

#### (i) Code of Conduct:

The Board of Directors of the Company has laid down a Code of Conduct for all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company. The Board Members and the Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code for the year 2019-20. The said Code of Conduct has been posted on the website of the Company. A declaration to this effect is annexed and forms part of this report.

Apart from receiving remuneration that they are entitled to under the Act as Non-Executive Directors and reimbursement of expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, none of the Non-Executive Directors has any other material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, its Promoters or Directors, its Senior Management or its Subsidiaries. The Senior Management of the Company has made disclosures to the Board confirming that there are no material financial and/or commercial transactions between them and the Company that could have potential conflict of interest with the Company at large.

#### (j) Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading & Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices:

In accordance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, the Board of Directors of the Company has adopted the revised Code of Conduct for prevention of Insider Trading and the Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices (Insider Trading Code). All our Directors, Employees of the Company and their immediate relatives and other connected persons who could have access to the Unpublished Price Sensitive Information of the Company are governed under this Insider Trading Code.

#### (k) Independent Directors:

The Independent Directors of the Company have been appointed in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations.

The Company has received declaration from the Independent Directors confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under Section 149(6) of the Act read with Regulation 16(1) (b) of the Listing Regulations. In terms of Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, the Independent Directors have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstances or situations which exist or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties.

The Board is of the opinion that the Independent Directors fulfil the conditions specified in the Act and the Listing Regulations and that they are independent of the management.

The Company has complied with the definition of Independence as per Regulation 16(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has also obtained declarations from all the Independent Directors pursuant to section 149 (7) of the Companies Act, 2013.

During Financial Year, 2019-20, Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy, an Independent Director resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company w.e.f.  $12^{th}$  April, 2019 due to pre-occupation and personal reasons.

During Financial Year, 2019-20, Mrs. Mansi Desai, an Independent Director resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company w.e.f. 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2019 due to pre-occupation.

#### i) Separate Meeting of the Independent Directors:

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on  $16^{\text{th}}$  May, 2019, without the attendance of Non-independent Directors and members of the Management for:

- i) Reviewing the performance of Non-independent Directors and the Board as a whole;
- ii) Reviewing the performance of Chairperson of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive Directors and Non-executive Directors;
- Assessing the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company Management and the board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

The Independent Directors expressed satisfaction on the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole. The Independent Directors were also satisfied with the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board.

#### ii) Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors

The Company familiarizes its Independent Directors with their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the Industry in which the Company operates, etc., through various programmes. These include orientation programme upon induction of new Director, as well as other initiatives to update the Directors on an ongoing basis.

Further, the Company also makes periodic presentations at the Board and Committee meetings on various aspects of the Company's operations including on Health and Safety, Sustainability, Performance updates of the Company, Industry scenario, Business Strategy, Internal Control and risks involved and Mitigation Plan.

The details of the Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors is disclosed on the Company's website at the web link: https://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Policy on Familiarization Programmes for Independent Directors.pdf



#### 3. Audit Committee

The Board has constituted Audit Committee comprising of well qualified members. The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Audit Committee conforms to the Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in all respects concerning its constitution, meetings, functioning, role and powers, mandatory review of required information, approved related party transaction and accounting treatment for major items, wherever applicable. It also fulfills the requirements as set out in the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (a) Terms of Reference:

The terms of reference of Audit Committee include matters mandated in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013 respectively. The Audit Committee reviews the audit reports submitted by the Internal Auditors and Statutory Auditors and to meet them to discuss their findings, suggestions and other related matters, financial results, effectiveness of internal audit processes, Company's risk management strategy and Company's established systems and procedures. The Audit Committee also reviews the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism. Besides having access to all the required information from within the Company, the Committee may obtain external professionals advice, whenever required. The Committee acts as a link between the Statutory and the Internal Auditors and the Board of Directors of the Company.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are given below:

- (a) the recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company;
- (b) review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process;
- (c) examination of the financial statement and the auditors' report thereon;
- (d) approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
- (e) scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- (f) valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary;
- (g) evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- (h) monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.

### (b) The Composition of the Audit Committee as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and details of the Members participation at the Meetings of the Committee are as under:

As on 31st March, 2020, the Audit Committee consisted of three (3) Directors. Mr. Niharkumar Naik is the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

Sr No.	Name of Director	Designation	Attendance at the Audit Committee Meetings held on					
			16.05.2019	13.08.2019	13.11.2019	12.02.2020		
1	Mr. Niharkumar Naik (Independent, Non-Executive)	Chairman	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
2	Mr. Deepak Raval (Managing Director)	Member	Υ	А	Y	Y		
3	Mr. Vinay Pandya¹ (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y		
4	Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy <sup>2</sup> (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A		

Y- Attended, A - Absent, N.A. - Not Applicable.

- 1. Appointed as a member of this Committee w.e.f 12.04.2019.
- 2. Resigned as Independent Director and consequently ceased to be a Member of this Committee w.e.f. 12.04.2019.

#### 4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 19 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (a) Terms of Reference:

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as follows:

- Identifying the persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal.
- Carrying out evaluation of every director's performance.
- Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director.
- Recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.

# (b) The Composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and details of the Members participation at the Meetings of the Committee are as under:

As on 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2020, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee consisted of 3 (Three) Directors, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors. Mr. Niharkumar Naik is the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Sr No.	Name of Director	Designation	Attendance at the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings held on					
			12.04.2019	13.08.2019	13.11.2019			
1	Mr. Niharkumar Naik (Independent, Non-Executive)	Chairman	Y	Y	Υ			
2	Mr. Vinay Pandya¹ (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	N.A	Y	Y			
3	Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy² (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	А	N.A	N.A			
4	Ms. Jigisha Thakkar³ (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	N.A	N.A	Y			
5	Mrs. Mansi Desai <sup>4</sup> (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	Y	А	N.A			

Y- Attended, A - Absent, N.A. - Not Applicable.

- 1. Appointed as a member of this Committee w.e.f 12.04.2019.
- 2. Resigned as Independent Director and consequently ceased to be a Member of this Committee w.e.f. 12.04.2019.
- 3. Appointed as a member of this Committee w.e.f 13.08.2019.
- 4. Resigned as Independent Director and consequently ceased to be a Member of this Committee w.e.f. 13.08.2019.

### (c) Performance Evaluation:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the applicable provisions of the Listing Regulations, the Annual Performance Evaluation was carried out for the Financial Year 2019-20 by the Board in respect of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Audit, Nomination and Remuneration and Stakeholders' Relationship Committees. A structured questionnaire covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance was prepared after taking into consideration the Guidance note issued by SEBI vide circular no, CMD/CIR/P/2017/004 dated 05.01.2017.

A separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board who were evaluated on parameters such as guidance/support to Management outside Board/Committee meetings, degree of fulfillment of key responsibilities, effectiveness of meetings etc. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

#### (d) Remuneration Policy:

The Company's philosophy for remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and all other employees is based on the commitment of fostering a culture of leadership with trust. The Company has adopted a Policy for remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees, which is aligned to this philosophy. The key factors considered in formulating the Policy are as under:

- a) The level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate Directors to run the Company successfully;
- b) Relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and



c) Remuneration to Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management takes into consideration the performance of the Company and certain parameters, such as condition of the industry, achievement of budgeted targets, growth & diversification, remuneration in other companies of comparable size and complexity, performance of the directors at meetings of the Board and of the Board Committees etc.

The Company does not have any Employee Stock Option Scheme.

#### 5. Remuneration of Directors

During the year under review, there was no pecuniary relationship or transactions between the Company and any of its Non-Executive Directors apart from sitting fees.

#### (b) Non-Executive Directors' Compensation and disclosures

The Non-Executive Directors are paid Sitting fees Rs. 3,000/- for attending every meeting of the Board of Directors.

#### (c) Remuneration to Executive Directors:

Mr. Deepak Raval was appointed as the Managing Director for a period of 5 years with effect from 07<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 without any remuneration from the Company who is also acting as Whole time Director & Company Secretary of Optimus Finance Limited i.e Holding Company and is on the payroll of Optimus Finance Limited.

#### (d) Stock options

The Company has not granted Stock Option to any of its Directors.

#### 6. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 20 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (a) Terms of Reference:

The Committee addresses all grievances of Shareholders/Investors and its terms of reference include the following:

- Redressing of shareholders and investor complaints such as non-receipt of declared dividend, annual report, transfer of Equity Shares and issue of duplicate/split/consolidated share certificates;
- Monitoring transfers, transmissions, dematerialization, re-materialization, splitting and consolidation of Equity Shares and other securities issued by our Company, including review of cases for refusal of transfer/ transmission of shares and debentures:
- Reference to statutory and regulatory authorities regarding investor grievances;
- To otherwise ensure proper and timely attendance and redressal of investor queries and grievances;
- And to do all such acts, things or deeds as may be necessary or incidental to the exercise of the above powers. The Company Secretary of the Company shall act as the Secretary to the Committee.

### (b) The Composition of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee as at 31st March, 2020 and details of the Members participation at the Meetings of the Committee are as under:

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, the Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprised of 3 (Three) Directors. Mr. Niharkumar Naik is the Chairman of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

Sr No.	Name of Director	Designation							
			16.05.2019	13.08.2019	13.11.2019	12.02.2020			
1	Mr. Niharkumar Naik (Independent, Non-Executive)	Chairman	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ			
2	Mr. Deepak Raval (Managing Director)	Member	Y	Y	Υ	Y			
3	Mr. Vinay Pandya <sup>1</sup> (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	Υ	Y	Y	Y			
4	Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy² (Independent, Non-Executive)	Member	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A			

Y- Attended, A - Absent, N.A. - Not Applicable.

- 1. Appointed as a member of this Committee w.e.f 12.04.2019.
- 2. Resigned as Independent Director and consequently ceased to be a Member of this Committee w.e.f. 12.04.2019.

### (c) Details of Compliance Officer:

Name	Ms. Dharati Shah			
Designation	Company Secretary			
Address	Address 504A, OZONE Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-Wadi, Vadodara – 390 003			
Tel No	+91 – 265 – 234 5321			
Email Id	maximus_international@yahoo.com			

#### (d) Shareholder's Services:

The details of complaints received /solved/pending during the year are as under:

No. of Shareholders' Complaints received during the year	NIL
No. of Complaints solved to the satisfaction of shareholder	N.A
No. of Complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholder	N.A
No. of pending complaints	NIL

#### 7. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

### (a) Annual General Meeting (AGM):

The details of the last three Annual General Meetings (AGM) of shareholders of the Company held are as under:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Venue	Special Resolution(s)
2018-19	30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2019	03.00 P.M.	Banquet Hall, Anjoy Restaurant, 14, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Corner Point, Jetalpur Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara – 390020 [Gujarat]	
2017-18	29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2018	11.00 A.M.	Banquet Hall, Anjoy Restaurant, 14, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Corner Point, Jetalpur Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara — 390020 [Gujarat]	IVIL
2016-17	30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2017	11.00 A.M.	301, Atlantis Heritage, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-Wadi Vadodara-390003	<ul> <li>(I) To make (a) loan to;</li> <li>(b) give any guarantee or provide security, in connection with a loan made by any other person to and;</li> <li>(c) acquire, by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise the securities to the extent of and not exceeding Rs. 50 Crores at any time.</li> <li>(ii) To borrow money not exceeding Rs. 50 crore [including the money already borrowed by the Company] in excess of the aggregate of the paid up share capital and free reserves of the Company.</li> <li>(iii) To ratify issue of Equity Shares on Preferential Basis as advised by BSE, to approve the ultimate beneficiary owners in respect of two HUF applicants in respect of Preferential allotment of Equity Shares approved by Members in the EOGM held on 12/08/2017</li> </ul>



#### (b) Extra Ordinary General Meeting (EGM):

No Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders of the Company was held during the year under review.

#### (c) Postal Ballot:

#### Details of resolutions passed through postal ballot during Financial Year 2019-20 and details of the voting pattern:

The Company sought the approval of shareholders by way of Special Resolution through Notice of Postal Ballot dated 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 for Migration from SME Platform of BSE Limited to Main Board of BSE Limited, which were duly passed on 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2019 and the results of which were announced on 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2019. Mr. Hemang M. Mehta, Proprietor of M/s. H. M. Mehta & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, Vadodara was appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the Postal Ballot and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.

Resolution	No. of Votes Polled			% of Votes Cast in Favour	_
		Cast in Favour	Cast Against	on Votes Polled	on Votes Polled
Migration from SME	2,52,000	2,52,000	0	100%	0
Platform of BSE Limited					
to Main Board of BSE					
Limited					

#### **Procedure for Postal Ballot:**

The Postal Ballot is conducted in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 110 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 22 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014. The Shareholders are provided the facility to vote either by physical ballot or through e-voting. The Postal Ballot Notice is being sent to the Members whose names appear on the Register of Members and List of Beneficial Owners as received from the National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited as on 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2019. The Company also publishes a notice in the newspapers in accordance with the requirements under the Companies Act, 2013.

Members whose names appear on the Register of Members/List of Beneficial Owners as on 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 will be considered for the purpose of voting. The Members can opt for only one mode of voting, i.e., either by physical ballot or e-Voting. In case Members cast their votes through both the modes, voting done by e-voting shall prevail and votes cast through physical Postal Ballot Forms will be treated as invalid. Members exercising their vote are requested to read carefully the instructions printed in the Postal Ballot form and either (a) return the form duly completed and signed, in the enclosed self - addressed prepaid postage business reply envelope or (b) vote by electronic means in the manner set out herein, in each case, so as to ensure that votes reach the Scrutinizer not later than 05:00 P.M., on or before 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2019. ("Last Date"). Postal ballot Form(s) received after the Last Date will be treated as if reply from the Shareholder has not been received and the same shall not be considered for the purpose of Postal Ballot and after the Last Date the portal where e-votes can be cast will be blocked.

After completion of scrutiny of votes, the scrutinizer submits his report to the Chairman and the results of voting by postal ballot are announced by the Chairman or any Director of the Company duly authorized within 48 hours of conclusion of the voting period. The results are also displayed on the website of the Company <a href="https://www.maximusinternational.in">www.maximusinternational.in</a> besides being communicated to the Stock Exchanges, Depositories and Registrar and Share Transfer Agents. The resolutions, if passed by the requisite majority are deemed to have been passed on the last date specified for receipt of duly completed postal ballot forms or e-voting.

#### 8. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

(a)	Quarterly results	The Quarterly results are published in the newspapers and displayed on the Company's website.						
(b)		The Quarterly results are generally published in Business Standard - Ahmedabad Edition (English) and Vadodara Samachar (Gujarati).						
(c)		The Quarterly results of the Company are put on the website of the Company after these are submitted to the Stock Exchanges. Our website address is <a href="http://www.maximusinternational.in/">http://www.maximusinternational.in/</a>						
(d)	Whether it also displays official news releases							
(e)	The presentations made to institutional investors	N.A						
	or to analysts							

9.	GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFOR	RMATION							
(a)	Annual General Meeting (AGM) fo	or FY 2019-20							
. ,	Date		Wedneso	lay, 30 <sup>th</sup> Septe	ember, 2	020			
	Time		11.00 A.		· · ·				
	Venue		The Con	npany is cond	ducting	AGM through	h VC / OAVM pur	suant to the MC/	
							ere is no requireme		
(1.)	Financial Calandar for 0000 04		for the A	<u>GM. For detail</u>	ls, pleas	e refer to the	Notice of this AGM		
(b)	Financial Calendar for 2020-21		0.4818.5						
	Financial year ending		31 <sup>st</sup> Marc						
	First Quarter Results (June, 2020)			fore 14 <sup>th</sup> Augu					
	Half Yearly Results (September, 20			fore 14 <sup>th</sup> Nove					
	Third Quarter Results (December,			fore 14 <sup>th</sup> Febru		21.			
	Approval of Annual Account (2020	,		fore 30 <sup>th</sup> May,		th -			
(c)	Date of Book Closure		From 24	" September	r, 2020	to 30" Sept	ember, 2020 (Bot	h days inclusive	
(d)	Dividend Payment date		Not appli	cable					
(e)	Listing on Stock Exchange								
	(i) Name & Address of the Stock E	Exchanges	BSE Lim	ited, Phiroze	e Jeejee	bhoy Tower	s, Dalal Street, M	umbai - 400 00 <sup>-</sup>	
	(ii) Stock Code/Scrip Code		540401						
	(iii) ISIN Number		INE544W	/01013					
(f)	Market Price Date : High, Low, du				t price o	f the shares	during 2019-20 a	t the BSE were a	
(-)	month in last Financial Year	_	under:						
			Month			High	Low	Close	
		<b>⊢</b>	April 201	9		33.00	31.00	33.00	
			May 201			39.65	33.50	39.65	
						39.75	37.25	39.75	
			July 201		50.00		39.00	42.00	
			August 2			47.00	32.80	47.00	
			Septemb			47.00	41.00	46.00	
			October			45.00	38.60	40.45	
		I .	Novemb			42.00	39.00	42.00	
			December January			51.45 68.00	43.80 53.00	50.90 65.50	
			February			70.00	61.75	70.00	
			March 2			70.05	64.25	70.45	
(g)	Stock comparison to Broad-Base		Not Appli					1	
(3)	such as BSE Sensex, BSE 200, N								
(h)	Registrar and Share Transfer Age	ents	Biashare	Services Pr	ivate Li	mited			
( )			1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol Andheri East Mumbai -400059 Maharashtra						
			Tel: +91 -022-62638200;						
		I .	Fax: +91 -022 - 62638299;						
		Investor Grievance Email: <a href="mailto:investor@Bigshareonline.com">investor@Bigshareonline.com</a> ; Website: <a href="mailto:www.bigshareonline.com">www.bigshareonline.com</a> ;							
(i)	Share Transfer System						are processed on fo	ortnightly hasis h	
(1)	Share fransier System						ransfers and dispa		
			es, if any, with						
(j)	Distribution of Holding as on 31st March, 2020								
No. of	Equity Shares	No. of		of total	No.	of Shares	Share amount	Share amoun	
1 5000		shareholder		areholders	-	0050	in Rs.	% to total	
1-5000		476	_	91.1877	$\vdash$	2953	29530	0.0235	
5001-1		4	-	0.7663	+	3010	30100	0.0239	
	-20000		+	0.1916	+-	1750	17500	0.0139	
	-30000 -100000	2	+	0.1916 0.3831	+	2619 11635	26190 116350	0.0208 0.0925	
	1-9999999999	38	_	7.2797	10	2550033	125500330	99.8253	
	1-0000000000	522	+ +	00.0000		2572000	125720000	100.0000	
Total									



(k) Categories of Shareholders as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020									
Categ	ories	No. of s	No. of shareholders		No. of Shares Held		% of Share holding		
Prom	oter & Promoter Group	7		8000000			63.6335		
Other	Bodies Corporate			9	1-	451749		11.5475	
	Non Resident Indians			3		108002		0.8591	
	et Maker			1	;	395525		3.1461	
	ng Member			1		100		0.0008	
Public			49			616624		20.8131	
	Total		518		12	572000		100.0000	
		(PAN ba	se	Numbers)					
(I)	Dematerialization of shares and liquidity		:	Particular	8	No. of Shar	res	Percentage	
				Physical Se	egment	0.00	0	0.00	
				Demat Seg	ment				
				1) NSDL		38,03,530	0	30.25	
				2) CDSL		87,68,470	0	69.75	
				Total		1,25,72,000		100.00	
(m)	Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any C instruments, conversation date and likely i equity			The Company has not issued any GDRs / ADRs/ Warrants or a convertible instruments as on 31st March, 2020.					
(n)	Plant Locations		:	The Company acts as a Merchant Exporter and Sourcing Company engaged in the business of marketing & distribution of various products and it does not have any plant / manufacturing unit.					
(0)	(o) Address for Correspondence			Bigshare S 1st Floor, B Road, Marc Tel: +91 –( Email: ipo@ Investor Gri Website: w Registered Maximus II 504A, OZO Vadodara-3 Email: info@ maximus ii	ervices Privale harat Tin Wollon, Andheri Ea 022–626382    bigshareous evance Emains www.bigshareous enternational NE, Dr. Vikrar 190003, Tel Nemaximusin enternational electric electric enternational electric electric enternational electric electric enternational electric e	rks Building, Op st Mumbai –40 00; Fax: +91 – nline.com; I: <u>investor@Bi</u> online.com	0059 022 - igsha g, Va	- 62638299; ureonline.com; di-Wadi,	

### 10. OTHER DISCLOSURES

#### (a) Related Party Transactions:

The Company has no material significant related party transactions that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company. The details of transaction between the Company and the related parties are given under Notes to the Financial Statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.

#### (b) Statutory Compliance, Penalties and Strictures:

No penalties have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets.

#### (c) Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has in place a Whistle Blower Policy for Directors and Employees to report to the management instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Company's code of conduct or ethical policy. The Policy ensures that strict confidentiality is maintained whilst dealing with concerns and also that no discrimination will be meted out to any person for a genuinely raised concern.

#### (d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements:

The Company is compliant with all the mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations for Financial Year 2019-20.

The following non-mandatory requirements under Part E of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations to the extent they have been adopted are mentioned below:

- Non-Executive Chairman's Office: The requirement relating to maintenance of office and reimbursement of expenses
  of Non-Executive Chairman is not applicable to the Company since the Chairman of the Company is an Executive
  Director.
- ii) Shareholders' Rights: The quarterly financial performance are published in the newspapers and are also posted on the Company's website
- iii) Modified Opinion in Auditors Report: The Company's financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 do not contain any modified audit opinion.
- iv) Separate posts of Chairman and CEO: The Chairman of the Board is an Executive Director.
- v) Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal Auditor presents its report on quarterly basis directly to the Audit Committee.
- (e) Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed: https://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries.pdf
- (f) Web link where policy on dealing with related party transactions is disclosed: https://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Policy\_on\_Related\_Party\_Transactions.pdf
- (g) Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities: Not Applicable
- (h) Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A).: Not Applicable
- (i) A certificate from a Company Secretary in practice that none of the directors on the board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority:

The Certificate of Company Secretary in practice is annexed herewith as a part of the report.

- (j) Where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year. : Not Applicable
- (k) Total fees for all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part:

Details relating to fees paid to the Statutory Auditors are given in Note 32 to the Standalone Financial Statements and Note 37 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (I) Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:
  - a. No. of Complaints filed during the financial year NIL
  - b. No. of Complaints disposed of during the financial year N.A
  - c. No. of Complaints pending as on end of the financial year NIL
- (m) Compliance with Accounting Standard:

In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules thereunder. The Significant Accounting Policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the notes to the financial statements.

- (n) Disclosure with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account: Not Applicable.
- 11. Non-compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub-paras (2) to (10) above, with reasons thereof shall be disclosed.: NIL.
- 12. Extent to which the discretionary requirements specified in Part E of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations have been adopted: Given in 10 (d)



### 13. The disclosures of the Compliance with Corporate Governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and regulation 46(2)

Sr no.	Particulars	Regulations	Brief Descriptions of the Regulations	Compliance Status (Yes/No/N.A.)
1	Board of Directors	17(1)	Composition of Board	Yes
		17(2)	Meeting of Board of Directors	Yes
		17(3)	Review of Compliance Reports	Yes
		17(4)	Plans for orderly succession for appointments	Yes, as and when applicable
		17(5)	Code of Conduct	Yes
		17(6)	Fees/Compensation	Yes
		17(7)	Minimum Information to be placed before the Board	Yes
		17(8)	Compliance Certificate	Yes
		17(9)	Risk Assessment & Management	Yes
		17(10)	Performance Evaluation	Yes
2	Audit Committee	18(1)	Composition of Audit Committee & Presence of the Chairman of the Committee at the Annual General Meeting	Yes
		18(2)	Meeting of Audit Committee	Yes
		18(3)	Role of the Committee and Review of information by the Committee	Yes
3	Nomination and	19(1) & (2)	Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Yes
Ü	Remuneration Committee	19(3)	Presence of the Chairman of the Committee at the Annual General Meeting	Yes
		19(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
4	Stakeholders Relationship	20(1), (2) & (3)	Composition of Stakeholder Relationship Committee	Yes
	Committee	20(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
5	Risk Management Committee	21(1),(2) &(3)	Composition of Risk Management Committee	N.A
		21(4)	Role of the Committee	N.A
6	Vigil Mechanism	22	Formulation of Vigil Mechanism for Directors and Employee	Yes
7	Related Party Transaction	23(1),(5),(6),(7) &(8)	Policy for Related Party Transaction	Yes
		23(2)&(3)	Approval including omnibus approval of Audit Committee for all Related Party Transactions and review of transaction by the Committee	Yes
		23(4)	Approval for Material Related Party Transactions	N.A
8	Subsidiaries of the Company	24(1)	Composition of Board of Directors of Unlisted Material Subsidiary	Yes
		24(2),(3),(4),(5) & (6)	Other Corporate Governance requirements with respect to Subsidiary including Material Subsidiary of listed entity	Yes
9	Obligations with respect to	25(1)&(2)	Maximum Directorship & Tenure	Yes
	Independent Directors	25(3)	Meeting of Independent Directors	Yes
		25(4)	Review of Performance by the Independent Directors	Yes
		25(7)	Familiarisation of Independent Directors	Yes
10	Obligations with respect to Directors and Senior Management	` '	Memberships & Chairmanship in Committees	Yes
10			Affirmation with compliance to code of conduct from members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel	Yes
		26(4)	Disclosure of Shareholding by Non- Executive Directors	N.A
		26(5)	Disclosures by Senior Management about potential conflicts of Interest	N.A
11	Other Corporate Governance	27(1)	Compliance of Discretionary Requirements	Yes
	Requirements	27(2)	Filing of Quarterly Compliance Report on Corporate Governance	Yes

12	Disclosures on Website of the	46(2)(b)	Terms and conditions of appointment of Independent	Yes
	Company		Directors	Yes
		46(2)(c)	Composition of various committees of Board of Directors	Yes
		46(2)(d)	Code of Conduct of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel	Yes
		46(2)(e)	Details of establishment of Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower policy	Yes
		46(2)(f)	Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors	Yes
		46(2)(g)	Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions	Yes
		46(2)(h)	Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries	Yes
		46(2)(i)	Details of familiarisation programmes imparted to Independent Directors	Yes

### 14. Subsidiary Companies

The Company has a Material Unlisted Wholly owned Subsidiary namely Maximus Global FZE as defined under Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations. Accordingly, the Corporate Governance Requirements as applicable with respect to Material Unlisted Subsidiary has been complied with.

The Company's Audit Committee reviews the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company as well as the Financial Statements of the Subsidiaries, including the investments made by the Subsidiaries. The Minutes of the Board Meetings, along with a report of the significant transactions and arrangements of the unlisted subsidiaries of the Company, as applicable, are placed before the Board of Directors of the Company.

The Company has formulated a policy for determining Material Subsidiaries and the Policy is disclosed on the Company's website at https://www.maximusinternational.in/assets/files/Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries.pdf

#### 15. CEO/CFO Certification

The Chairman & Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) have issued certificate pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations, certifying that the financial statements do not contain any materially untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company's affairs. The said certificate is annexed and forms part of the Annual Report.

#### 16. CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

A Compliance certificate from Mr. Hemang M. Mehta, Proprietor of M/s. H. M. Mehta & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, Vadodara pursuant to Schedule V of the Listing Regulations regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is attached.

## DECLARATION AS REQUIRED UNDER SCHEDULE V PART D OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

I, Deepak Raval, Chairman & Managing Director of Maximus International Limited hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with Code of Conduct of the Company as laid down by the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2020.

For Maximus International Limited

SD/-

Deepak Raval Chairman & Managing Director

Date: 17.08.2020 Place: Vadodara



## CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Under Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To, The Board of Directors Maximus International Limited

We, Deepak Raval, "Chairman & Managing Director" and Paresh Thakkar, "Chief Financial Officer" of Maximus International Limited, to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- a) We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2020 and:
  - i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by Company during the year 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed Company's code of conduct.
- c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps they have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
  - i) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - ii) significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - iii) instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

#### For Maximus International Limited

SD/- SD/-

Deepak Raval Paresh Thakkar
Chairman & Managing Director Chief Financial Officer

Date: 17.08.2020 Place: Vadodara

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,
The Members of Maximus International Limited,
504A, Ozone,
Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg,
Vadi-wadi,
Vadodara-390003,
Gujarat, India

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Maximus International Limited having CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474 and having registered office at 504A, Ozone, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-wadi, Vadodara-390003, Gujarat, India (hereinafter referred to as ("the Company"), produced before me / us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my / our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment	Date of cessation
1	Mr. Deepak Vrajlal Raval	01292764	22.12.2015	_
2	Mr. Niharkumar Ashokbhai Naik	08302107	12.12.2018	
3	Mr. Vinay Shrikrishna Pandya	08368828	12.04.2019	_
4	Ms. Jigisha Bharatkumar Thakkar	08536332	13.08.2019	_
5	Mr. Anand Shahikant Muley	08616809	20.11.2019	_
6	Mrs. Mansi Bhavin Desai	07289820	20.10.2015	13.08.2019

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For H. M. Mehta & Associates Company Secretaries

SD/-

Hemang Mehta- Proprietor

FCS No.: 4965 C. P. No.: 2554

UDIN: F004965B000589747

Place: Vadodara Date: 18.08.2020

# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS UNDER SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

To
The Members,
Maximus International Limited
504A, Ozone,
Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg,
Vadi-wadi,
Vadodara-390003,
Gujarat, India

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **Maximus International Limited** ('the Company') for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 as stipulated in Chapter IV of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the Compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and representations made by the Directors and the Management and considering the relaxations granted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Securities and Exchange Board of India warranted due to the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the provisions as specified in Chapter IV of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For H. M. Mehta & Associates Company Secretaries SD/-

Hemang M. Mehta

Proprietor (C. P. No.: 2554) UDIN: F004965B000589758

Date: 18.08.2020 Place: Vadodara



#### **ANNEXURE: 2**

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms' length transactions under third proviso is given below:

- 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:
- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship: Not Applicable
- (b) Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions: Not Applicable
- (c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements / transactions: Not Applicable
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any: Not Applicable
- (e) Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions: Not Applicable
- (f) Date(s) of approval by the Board: Not Applicable
- (g) Amount paid as advances, if any: Not Applicable
- (h) Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to Section 188: Not Applicable
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:
- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship: Not Applicable
- (b) Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions: Not Applicable
- (c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements / transactions: Not Applicable
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any: Not Applicable
- (e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any: Not Applicable
- (f) Amount paid as advances, if any: Not Applicable

Note: All related party transactions are benchmarked for arm's length, approved by Audit Committee and reviewed by Statutory Auditors. The above disclosures on material transactions are based on threshold of 10 percent of consolidated turnover and considering wholly owned subsidiaries are exempt for the purpose of Section 188(1) of the Act.

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/-. SD/-

Deepak Raval Niharkumar Naik
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 01292764 DIN: 08302107

Date: 17.08.2020 Place: Vadodara

**ANNEXURE: 3** 

Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2020

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, Maximus International Limited 504A, Ozone, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadi-wadi, Vadodara-390003, Gujarat, India

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Maximus International Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me / us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company, the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, the explanations and clarifications given to us and the representations made by the Management and considering the relaxations granted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Securities and Exchange Board of India warranted due to the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2020, generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
  - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time;
  - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
  - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; **Not Applicable during the audit period**
  - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; Not Applicable during the audit period
  - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; **Not Applicable during the audit period**
  - f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; **Not Applicable during the audit period**
  - g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013; **Not Applicable during the audit period**
  - h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - j) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996/2018;
  - (vi) Other Applicable Laws:
    - (i) The Lubricating Oils and Greases (processing, Supply & Distribution regulation) Order, 1987.]
    - (ii) The Explosive Act, 1884 and Explosive Rules, 2008.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited (BSE).

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except to the extent as mentioned below:

1. The Company has not filed form FC-GPR in relation to issue and allotment of equity shares to Non-Resident Indians in its maiden public issue and bonus issue of shares.



# We further report that

the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committees of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with Labour Laws as related to provident fund and other applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

# We further report that

During the audit period the Company has undertaken following events / actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, acts, rules, regulations, circulars, notifications, directions, guidelines, standards, etc. referred to above:

- 1. On 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2019, the members at the Annual General Meeting (AGM), inter-alia approved:
  - (a) appointment of Mr. Niharkumar Naik (DIN 08302107) as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of five years with effect from 12<sup>th</sup> December, 2018;
  - (b) appointment of Mr. Vinay Pandya (DIN 08368828) as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of five years with effect from 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2019;
  - (c) appointment of Ms. Jigisha Thakkar (DIN 08536332) as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of five years with effect from 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2019;
  - (d) entering into contract(s)/arrangement(s)/transaction(s) with Pacific Lubricants LLC, Associate of the Company on such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors may deem fit for an amount not exceeding Rs. 10 Crores for purchase and sale of petroleum products and Rs. 20 Crores for Inter Corporate Borrowing/Lending.

# We further report that

- 1. The Shareholders passed a special resolution through postal ballot on 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2019 and thereby accorded consent to the Company for its migration from the SME platform to Main Board of the BSE Limited which happened with effect from 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 2019.
- 2. During the period under review, the Wholly Owned Subsidiary (WOS) of the Company namely MX AFRICA LIMITED acquired 51% shareholding in QUANTUM LUBRICANTS (E.A.) LIMITED.
- 3. During the period under review, the step down subsidiary of the Company changed its name from "PACIFIC LUBRICANTS LLC" to "MAXIMUS LUBRICANTS LLC" with effect from 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 2019.

Note: This Report is to be read with our Letter of even date which is annexed and forms an integral part of this report.

For H. M. Mehta & Associates Company Secretaries

SD/-Hemang M. Mehta Proprietor FCS No.: 4965 C. P. No.: 2554

UDIN: F004965B000589780

Date: 18.08.2020 Place: Vadodara To,
The Members,
Maximus International Limited
504A, Ozone,
Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg,
Vadi-wadi,
Vadodara-390003,
Gujarat, India

Our Secretarial Audit Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on the random test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on random test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For H. M. Mehta & Associates Company Secretaries

SD/-Hemang M. Mehta Proprietor FCS No.: 4965 C. P. No.: 2554

UDIN: F004965B000589780

Date: 18.08.2020 Place: Vadodara



# **ANNEXURE: 4**

# Form No. MGT-9

# **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

as on the financial year ended on 31.03.2020

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:		
i) CIN	:	L51900GJ2015PLC085474
ii) Registration Date	:	22/12/2015
iii) Name of the Company	1	Maximus International Limited
iv) Category / Sub-Category of the Company		Public Company having Share Capital
v) Address of the Registered office and contact details		504A, OZONE Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Road, Vadi-Wadi, Vadodara-390003 Tel No.: +91 – 265 – 234 5321; Email: info@maximusinternational.in; maximus_international@yahoo.com Website: www.maximusinternational.in
vi) Whether listed company	:	Yes
vii) Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	:	Bigshare Services Private Limited  1st Floor, Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri East Mumbai –400059 Maharashtra  Tel: +91 –022–62638200; Fax: +91 –022 – 62638299; Email: ipo@bigshareonline.com; Investor Grievance Email: investor@Bigshareonline.com; Website: www.bigshareonline.com

# II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY:

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	46610	100%

# III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

Sr. No.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% of shares Held	Applicable Section
1	Optimus Finance Limited 504A, OZONE Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Road,	L65910GJ1991PLC015044	Holding	63.63	2(46)
	Vadi-Wadi, Vadodara-390003 Gujarat India				
2	Maximus Global FZE PO Box No: 54028, Hamriyah Free Zone, Sharjah, UAE	N.A	Subsidiary	100	2(87)
3	MX Africa Limited L.R. No. 1870/II/236, The Pride Rock, No. 6, Donyo Sabuk Avenue, Nairobi-Kenya	l	Subsidiary	100	2(87)

# IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

Category of Shareholders			held at the		No. of S		d at the end	of the	%
	beginni Demat	ng of the yo Physical	ear – 01.04. Total	% of Total	Demat	year – 31 Physical		% of Total	Change during the year
A. Promoters and Promo	ter Groun			Shares				Shares	
	tor Group		Ι			<u> </u>	Т		
(1) Indian a) Individual/HUF	12		12*		12	_	12**		
b) Central Govt	12	-	12"	-	12	-	12	-	
c) State govt (s)	-	-	-	-	-		<del>                                     </del>	-	
d) Bodies Corpo.	79,99,988	-	79,99,988	63.63	79,99,988	-	79,99,988	63.63	0.00
e) Banks / Fl	19,99,900		7 9,99,900	-	19,99,900	_	13,33,300	00.00	0.00
f) Any Other			<u> </u>			_	<del>                                     </del>	_	
Sub-total (A) (1):-	80,00,000		80,00,000	63.63	80,00,000	_	80,00,000	63.63	0.00
(2) Foreign	00,00,000		100,00,000	00.00	00,00,000		100,00,000	00.00	0.00
a) NRIs - Individuals			l	_			Τ		
b) Other Individuals	-	-		-	-	-	<del>                                     </del>	-	-
c) Bodies Corpo.	-	-	<del>                                     </del>	-	-	-	<del>                                     </del>	-	
d) Banks / Fl			-			_	<del>                                     </del>	-	
e) Any Other	-		-		-	_	<del>-</del>	-	
Sub-total (A) (2):-			<u> </u>				<del>                                     </del>	_	
Total Shareholding of	80,00,000		80,00,000	63.63	80,00,000	_	80,00,000	63.63	0.00
Promoter (A) = (A)(1) + (A)(2)	00,00,000	_	00,00,000	00.00	00,00,000	_	00,00,000	00.00	0.00
B. Public Shareholding			<u> </u>				1		
1. Institutions	1		1	ı	<u> </u>	ı	<u> </u>	I I	
a) Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Banks / Fl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<del>  -</del>	-	-
d) State Govt(S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
g) Fils	-	-	-	-	-	-	<del>  -</del>	-	
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Others (Specify) Sub-total (B)(1):-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non-Institutions	_	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
a) Bodies Corp.	11,58,000	_	11,58,000	9.21	14,51,749	_ [	14,51,749	11.55	(2.34)
i) Indian	11,00,000		11,00,000	9.41	17,51,143	-	וד, וו, דו	11.00	(2.54)
ii) Overseas	=		_	_	_	_		-	
b) Individuals			<del>                                     </del>	_		-			
i) Individual Shareholders	6,000	_	6,000	0.05	20,053	_	20,053	0.16	(0.11)
holding nominal share	0,000		0,000	0.00	20,000		20,000	0.10	(0.11)
capital upto Rs. 1 Lakh									
ii) Individual shareholders	26,04,000	_	26,04,000	20.71	21,24,549	_	21,24,549	16.90	3.81
holding nominal share	20,04,000		20,04,000	20.71	1,_ 1,0=0		_ 1,	10.00	0.01
capital in excess of Rs. 1 Lakh									
c) Others -Non Resident	1,08,000		1,08,000	0.86	1,08,002	-	1,08,002	0.86	0.00
Individual	1,00,000	_	1,00,000	0.00	1,00,002		1,00,002	0.00	0.00
murridudi			I			1		1	



-Market Maker	84,000	-	84,000	0.67	3,95,525	-	3,95,525	3.15	(2.48)
Foreign Individual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HUF	6,12,000	-	6,12,000	4.87	4,72,022	-	4,72,022	3.75	1.11
Trust & Foundation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clearing Member	-	-	-	-	100		100	0.00	(0.00)
Sub-total (B)(2):-	45,72,000		45,72,000	36.37	45,72,000	-	45,72,000	36.37	0.00
Total Public Shareholding	45,72,000	-	45,72,000	36.37	45,72,000	-	45,72,000	36.37	0.00
(B) = (B)(1) + (B)(2)									
C. Shares held by Custodian									
for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	1,25,72,000	-	1,25,72,000	100.00	1,25,72,000	-	1,25,72,000	100	0.00

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Paresh Thakkar, Mr. Pankaj Parikh, Mr. Gaurang Sanghavi, Mrs. Alpana Gnadhi, Mrs. Sonal Sadarangani and Mr. Suresh Patel each hold 2 (two) shares of the Maximus International Limited as nominees of Optimus Finance Limited at the beginning and end of the year.

# (ii) Shareholding of Promoters

Sr. No.	Shareholder's Name		olding at the be e year – 01.04	•	Sharehol	ding at the end 31.03.2020	*	% change in Shareholding
		No. of Shares		% of Shares	No. of Shares	% of total	% of Shares Pledged /encumbered to total shares	during the year
1	Optimus Finance Limited	79,99,988	63.63	-	79,99,988	63.63	-	0.00
2	Mr. Paresh Thakkar*	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
3	Mr. Pankaj Parikh*	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
4	Mr. Gaurang Sanghavi*	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
5	Mrs. Alpana Gandhi*	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
6	Mrs. Sonal Sadarangani*	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
7	Mr. Suresh Patel*	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
	Total	80,00,000	63.63	0.00	80,00,000	63.63	0.00	0.00

<sup>\*</sup> Nominees of Optimus Finance Limited

# (iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (Please specify, if there is no change)

Sr. No.	Name of the shareholder	Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	
1	At the beginning of the year	No change during the year				
2	Date wise increase / Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus / sweat equity etc.)					
3	At the end of the year		No change	during the year		

# (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs): -

Sr. No.	Name	Shareh	olding	Date	Increase/ Decrease in	Reason	Cumulative S during the ye	
		No. of shares at the Beginning / End of the year	% of total Shares of the Company		Shareholding		No. of shares	% of total Shares of the Company
1	SHRI RAVINDRA MEDIA VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED	492000	3.91	30-Mar-2019	0		492000	3.91
		492000	3.91	31-Mar-2019	0		492000	3.91
	ARYAMAN CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED	84000	0.67	30-Mar-2019	0		84000	0.67
			1.53	05-Apr-2019	108000	Buy	192000	1.53
			4.06	12-Apr-2019	318000	Buy	510000	4.06
			4.01	31-May-2019	-6000	Sell	504000	4.01
			3.82	21-Jun-2019	-24000	Sell	480000	3.82
			3.78	05-Jul-2019	-4917	Sell	475083	3.78
			3.88	12-Jul-2019	12620	Buy	487703	3.88
			3.88	19-Jul-2019	428	Buy	488131	3.88
			3.88	26-Jul-2019	167	Buy	488298	3.88
			3.88	02-Aug-2019	-1	Sell	488297	3.88
			3.88	09-Aug-2019	20	Buy	488317	3.88
			3.88	16-Aug-2019	98	Buy	488415	3.88
			3.86	23-Aug-2019	-3010	Sell	485405	3.86
			3.95	30-Aug-2019	11129	Buy	496534	3.95
			3.95	06-Sep-2019	-3	Sell	496531	3.95
			3.95	13-Sep-2019	-5	Sell	496526	3.95
			3.51	27-Sep-2019	-55491	Sell	441035	3.51
			3.37	11-0ct-2019	-17105	Sell	423930	3.37
			3.38	18-0ct-2019	1200	Buy	425130	3.38
			3.39	25-0ct-2019	1089	Buy	426219	3.39
			3.39	01-Nov-2019	-100	Sell	426119	3.39
			3.39	08-Nov-2019	201	Buy	426320	3.39
			3.39	15-Nov-2019	200	Buy	426520	3.39
			3.39	22-Nov-2019	66	Buy	426586	3.39
			3.12	29-Nov-2019	-34900	Sell	391686	3.12
			3.11	06-Dec-2019	-900	Sell	390786	3.11
			3.09	13-Dec-2019	-1895	Sell	388891	3.09
			3.08	20-Dec-2019	-1448	Sell	387443	3.08
			3.08	27-Dec-2019	-150	Sell	387293	3.08
			3.08	03-Jan-2020	-500	Sell	386793	3.08
			3.08	10-Jan-2020	530	Buy	387323	3.08
			3.06	17-Jan-2020	-2801	Sell	384522	3.06
			3.06	24-Jan-2020	-372	Sell	384150	3.06
			3.05	31-Jan-2020	-564	Sell	383586	3.05
			3.05	07-Feb-2020	-223	Sell	383363	3.05
			3.05	14-Feb-2020	533	Buy	383896	3.05
			3.05	21-Feb-2020	-210	Sell	383686	3.05
			3.12	28-Feb-2020	9002	Buy	392688	3.12
			3.14	06-Mar-2020	2459	Buy	395147	3.14
			3.15	13-Mar-2020	643	Buy	395790	3.15
			3.15	20-Mar-2020	160	Buy	395950	3.15
			3.14	27-Mar-2020	-675	Sell	395275	3.14
			3.15	31-Mar-2020	250	Buy	395525	3.15
		395525	3.15	31-Mar-2020	0		395525	3.15



	NOPEA CAPITAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED	282000	2.24	30-Mar-2019	0		282000	2.24
T			2.67	31-May-2019	54000	Buy	336000	2.67
			2.86	21-Jun-2019	24000	Buy	360000	2.86
			2.85	05-Jul-2019	-1150	Sell	358850	2.85
			2.75	12-Jul-2019	-13250	Sell	345600	2.75
			2.76	25-0ct-2019	1053	Sell	346653	2.76
			2.76	01-Nov-2019	100	Buy	346753	2.76
			2.77	06-Dec-2019	1400	Buy	348153	2.77
$\perp$			2.76	10-Jan-2020	-750	Buy	347403	2.76
4			2.78	17-Jan-2020	2200	Sell	349603	2.78
$\perp$			2.77	31-Jan-2020	-1135	Buy	348468	2.77
-		348468	2.77	31-Mar-2020	0	Sell	348468	2.77
4 NAYAN MULCH GOSALIA	NAYAN MULCHAND GOSALIA	516000	4.10	30-Mar-2019	0		516000	4.10
			4.01	05-Apr-2019	-12000	Sell	504000	4.01
		504000	4.01	31-Mar-2020	0		504000	4.01
	GOODPOINT COMMODEAL PRIVATE LIMITED	0	0.00	30-Mar-2019	0	Sell	0	0.00
			0.19	31-May-2019	24000	Buy	24000	0.19
┪			1.19	07-Jun-2019	126000	Buy	150000	1.19
T			2.63	19-Jul-2019	181000	Buy	331000	2.63
ヿ		331000	2.63	31-Mar-2020	0		331000	2.63
- 1	SONAL NAYAN GOSALIA	324000	2.58	30-Mar-2019	0		324000	2.58
		324000	2.58	31-Mar-2019	0		324000	2.58
- 1	YOGESH BABULAL SHAH - HUF	306000	2.43	30-Mar-2019	0		306000	2.43
			2.42	27-Mar-2020	-2000	Sell	304000	2.42
一		304000	2.42	31-Mar-2020	0		304000	2.42
	OVERSKUD MULTI ASSET MANAGEMENT PRIVATE LIMITED	240000	1.91	30-Mar-2019	0		240000	1.91
			2.05	05-Apr-2019	18000	Buy	258000	2.05
4			2.29	12-Apr-2019	30000	Buy	288000	2.29
4			1.96	07-Jun-2019	-42000	Sell	246000	1.96
4			1.72	21-Jun-2019	-30000	Sell	216000	1.72
4			1.77	05-Jul-2019	6000	Buy	222000	1.77
4			0.33	19-Jul-2019	-181000	Sell	41000	0.33
$\perp$			0.35	23-Aug-2019	3000	Buy	44000	0.35
4			0.34	30-Aug-2019	-1000	Sell	43000	0.34
$\perp$			0.00	22-Nov-2019	-43000	Sell	0	0.00
$\perp$			0.00	13-Dec-2019	100	Buy	100	0.00
$\perp$			0.00	17-Jan-2020	27	Buy	127	0.00
$\prod$			0.00	28-Feb-2020	-127	Sell	0	0.00
			0.01	31-Mar-2020	1750	Buy	1750	0.01
		1750	0.01	31-Mar-2020	0		1750	0.01

1	BABULAL VADILAL SHAH	228000	1.81	30-Mar-2019	0		228000	1.81
			0.67 0.00 0.00	12-Apr-2019 31-May-2019 31-Mar-2020	-144000 -84000 0	Sell Sell	000 0 0	0.67 0.00 0.00
1	MUKESHBHAI B SHAH	216000	1.72	30-Mar-2019	0		216000	4.10
			0.00	12-Apr-2019	-216000	Sell	0	0.00
			0.00	31-Mar-2020	0		0	0.00

# (v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Sr No	For Each of the Directors and KMP	Shareholding at the	beginning of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of shares	% of total Shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total Shares of the Company	
1	Mr. Deepak Raval -Managing Director					
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
2	Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy (Resigned w.e.f 12.04.2019)					
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
3	Mr. Vinay Pandya - Independent Director (Appointed w.e.f 12.04.2019)					
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
4	Mrs. Mansi Desai- Independent Director (Resigned w.e.f 13.08.2019)					
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
5	Ms. Jigisha Thakkar - Independent Director (Appointed w.e.f 13.08.2019)					
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	



6	Mr. Niharkumar Naik - Independent Director				
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Mr. Anand Muley- Additional Independent Director (Appointed w.e.f 20.11.2019)				
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	Ms. Dharati Shah - Company Secretary				
	At the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	At the End of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	Mr. Paresh Thakkar - Chief Financial Officer				
	At the beginning of the year	2	0.00	2	0.00
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
1	At the End of the year	2	0.00	2	0.00

# V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(₹ in Lakh)

Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits Unsecured	Total Indebtedness Rs.
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	143.56	0	0	143.56
ii) Interest due but not paid	0	0	0	0
iii) Interest accrued but not due	0	0	0	0
Total (i+ii+iii)	143.56	0	0	143.56
Change in Indebtedness during the financial				
year				
- Addition	34.46	0	0	34.46
- Reduction	(62.69)	0	0	(62.69)
Net Change	(28.23)	0	0	(28.23)
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	115.33	0	0	115.33
ii) Interest due but not paid	0	0	0	0
iii) Interest accrued but not due	0	0	0	0
Total (i+ii+iii)	115.33	0	0	115.33

# VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr No.	Particulars of Remuneration	<b>Key Managerial Personnel</b>	
		Mr. Deepak Raval Managing Director*	Total Amount
1	Gross salary		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
2	Stock Option	-	-
3	Sweat Equity		
4	Commission	-	-
	- as % of profit	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-
	Total (A)	Nil	Nil
	Ceiling as per the Act (@ 10% of profits calculated under Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013)	N.A	N.A

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Deepak Raval, Managing Director of the Company who is also acting as Whole time Director & CS of Optimus Finance Limited i.e Holding Company and is on the payroll of Optimus Finance Limited.

# B. Remuneration to other Directors:

(₹ in Lakh)

	ı				(₹ III Lakii
Sr No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Fee for attending Board and Committee Meetings	Commission	Others, please specify	Total Amount
1	Independent Directors				
	Mr. Niharkumar Naik	0.15	-	-	0.15
	Mr. Vinay Pandya	0.12	-	-	0.12
	(Appointed w.e.f 12.04.2019)				
	Ms. Jigisha Thakkar	0.06	-	-	0.06
	(Appointed w.e.f 13.08.2019)				
	Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy	-	-	-	-
	(Resigned w.e.f 12.04.2019)				
	Mrs. Mansi Desai	0.06	-	-	0.06
	(Resigned w.e.f 13.08.2019)				
	Mr. Anand Muley	-	-	-	-
	(Appointed w.ef. 20.11.2019)				
	Total (1)	0.39	-	-	0.39
2	Other Non-Executive Directors				
	N.A	-	-	-	-
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-
	Total (B)=(1+2)	0.39	-	-	0.39
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act for		N.A		
	payment of Commission to				
	Non-Executive Directors for the				
	Financial Year 2019-20				



# C. REMUNERATIOIN TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD:

(₹ in Lakh)

Sr No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Managerial Personnel		
		Ms. Dharati Shah CS	Mr. Paresh Thakkar CFO*	Total Amount
1	Gross salary			
	a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 196	3.36	-	3.36
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 196	-	-	-
,	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-
2	Stock Option	-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-
4	Commission			
	- as % of profit	-	-	-
	Others, specify	-	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-
	Total	3.36	-	3.36

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Paresh Thakkar, CFO of the Company who is also acting as CFO of Optimus Finance Limited i.e Holding Company and is on the payroll of Optimus Finance Limited.

# VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

There were no penalties / punishment / compounding of offences for breach of any section of the Companies Act, 2013, against the Company or its Directors or other officers in default, if any, during the year.

# For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/- SD/-

Deepak Raval Niharkumar Naik
Chairman & Managing Director Independent Director
DIN: 01292764 DIN: 08302107

Date: 17.08.2020 Place: Vadodara

# **ANNEXURE: 5**

[Statement of Disclosure of Remuneration under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

- (i) Ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2019-20:
- (ii) The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary for the Financial year 2019-20:

Sr No.	Name of Directors	Remuneration	Ratio of remuneration of each Director/ to Median remuneration of employees of the Company	% increase in remuneration uring the Financial Year 2019-20
1	Mr. Deepak Raval (Managing Director) <sup>1</sup>	Nil	N.A	N.A
2	Mr. Niharkumar Naik (Independent, Non-Executive)	Nil	N.A	N.A
3	Mr. Vinay Pandya <sup>2</sup> (Independent, Non-Executive)	Nil	N.A	N.A
4	Ms. Jigisha Thakkar³ (Independent, Non-Executive)	Nil	N.A	N.A

5	Mr. Anand Muley <sup>4</sup> (Independent, Non-Executive)	Nil	N.A	N.A
6	Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy <sup>5</sup> (Independent, Non-Executive)	Nil	N.A	N.A
7	Mrs. Mansi Desai <sup>6</sup> (Independent, Non-Executive)	Nil	N.A	N.A
8	Mr. Paresh Thakkar <sup>7</sup> (Chief Financial Officer)	Nil	N.A	N.A
9	Ms. Dharati Shah (Company Secretary)	3.36	N.A	25%

#### Notes:

- 1. Mr. Deepak Raval, Chairman & Managing Director of the Company who is also acting as Whole time Director & CS of Optimus Finance Limited i.e Holding Company and is on the payroll of Optimus Finance Limited.
- 2. Mr. Vinay Pandya has been appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f. 12.04.2019.
- 3. Ms. Jigisha Thakkar has been appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f. 13.08.2019.
- 4. Mr. Anand Muley has been appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f. 20.11.2019.
- 5. Mr. Murali Krishnamoorthy has been resigned as an Independent Director w.e.f. 12.04.2019
- 6. Mrs. Mansi Desai has been resigned as an Independent Director w.e.f. 13.08.2019.
- 7. Mr. Paresh Thakkar, CFO of the Company who is also acting as CFO of Optimus Finance Limited i.e Holding Company and is on the payroll of Optimus Finance Limited.
- (iii) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year: 11%
- (iv) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of Company: 7 (Seven)
- (v) The average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

The percentage increase in the salaries of employees other than Managerial Personnel in Financial Year 2019-20 was 17%. The increments given to employees are based on their potential, performance and contribution, which are benchmarked against applicable Industry norms.

(vi) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company:

It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy, applicable for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees, adopted by the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/-

Deepak Raval Niharkumar Naik
Chairman & Managing Director Independent Director
DIN: 01292764 DIN: 08302107

Date: 17.08.2020 Place: Vadodara



# **ANNEXURE: 6**

Details of Conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo [Pursuant to Section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

# A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

- (i) the steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:
  - The Company has installed invertors / AC drives to save the power.
  - Other necessary energy conservation measures are taken on day to day basis.
- (ii) the steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy: NIL
- (iii) the capital investment on energy conservation equipment: NIL

# **Power & Fuel Consumption:**

Electricity:	2019-20	2018-19
Purchased		
Unit		
Total Amount (in Rs.)		
Rate/ Unit	N.A	
Furnace Oil:		
Purchased		
Unit		
Total Amount (in Rs.)		
Rate/ Unit		

# B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION:

- (i) Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation: N.A
- (ii) Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts e.g. product improvement, cost reduction, product development, import substitution etc.: N.A
- (iii) In case of imported technology (imported during last 3 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year) following information may be furnished: N.A
- (iv) the expenditure incurred on Research and Development: N.A

# C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING & OUTGO

# **Details of earnings in Foreign Exchange:**

(₹ in Lakh)

Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
Export of Goods calculated on FOB Basis	458.099	772.91
Interest and dividend	NIL	NIL
Royalty	NIL	NIL
Know-how	NIL	NIL
Professional and Consultancy fees	NIL	NIL
Other Income	NIL	NIL
Total earning in foreign Exchange	458.099	772.91

# **Details of expenditure in Foreign Exchange:**

(`in Lakh)

Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
Import of Goods calculated on CIF Basis:		
i) raw material	228.63	454.68
(ii) component and spare parts	NIL	NIL
(iii) capital goods	NIL	NIL
Expenditure on account of:		
Royalty	NIL	NIL
Know-how	NIL	NIL
Professional and Consultancy fees	NIL	NIL
Interest	NIL	NIL
Other matters	NIL	NIL
Dividend paid	NIL	NIL
Total expenditure in Foreign Exchange	228.63	454.68

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/-

Deepak Raval
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 01292764

Niharkumar Naik
Independent Director
DIN: 08302107

Date: 17.08.2020 Place: Vadodara

# **ANNEXURE: 7**

**Management Discussion and Analysis Report** 

# **GLOBAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

World economy has been growing consistently at an average CAGR of 3% during the last four years. World economic growth in 2019 slowed markedly, confirming the weakness that had emerged in the second half of 2018. The trade tensions between the USA and China, the tumultuous geo-political environment and persistent uncertainty linked to the Brexit negotiations curbed consumption and investments. With the economic environment becoming more uncertain, firms turned cautious on long term investments. Faced with sluggish demand, global trade slowed to a standstill as firms scaled back industrial production. Central banks reacted aggressively to the weaker activity. Over the course of the year, several—including the US Federal Reserve, the European Central Bank (ECB), and large emerging market central banks—cut interest rates, while the ECB also restarted asset purchases. These policies averted a deeper slowdown. Lower interest rates and supportive financial conditions reinforced still-resilient purchases of nondurable goods and services, encouraging job creation.

However, due to pandemic COVID-19 situation further worsened in the first quarter of CY20. In this globally spread pandemic situation, protecting lives and allowing health care systems to cope have required isolation, lockdowns, and widespread closures to slow the spread of the virus. The health crisis is therefore having a severe impact on economic activity. According to International Monetary Fund (IMF), global growth in 2020 is projected to contract by 3% due to this. In the coming months, a clearer picture of the economic consequences of the epidemic and impact on financial markets will emerge.

# Outlook

The extent of COVID-19 impact will depend on how economic policy will provide cushion to the impact of the decline in activities on people, firm, the financial systems and ensure economic recovery can begin quickly once the pandemic fades. Targeted fiscal, monetary, and financial market measures are vital as the economic fallout reflects particularly acute shocks in specific sectors. The fiscal response in affected countries has been swift and sizable in many advanced economies as well as developing economies. Such actions will help maintain economic relationships throughout the shutdown and are essential to enable activity to gradually normalise once the pandemic abates and containment measures are lifted.



#### INDIAN ECONOMIC REVIEW

2019 has been a challenging year that saw the September quarter GDP growth plunge to 4.5% y-o-y primarily due to a sharp deceleration in investment growth. Corrective measures to boost investments and infuse liquidity in the economy such as reducing the reportate and slashing the Corporate Tax rate have yet to bear fruit. In India, growth softened in 2019 as economic and regulatory uncertainty, together with concerns about the health of the nonbanking financial sector, weighed on demand.

There was a strong hope of recovery in the last quarter of the current fiscal. However, the COVID-19 epidemic made the recovery extremely difficult in the near to medium term. The outbreak has presented fresh challenges for the Indian economy, causing severe disruptive impact on both demand and supply side elements that has the potential to disturb India's growth story over short term. The IMF has cut its projections for India's economic growth to 1.9% for the current financial year, the lowest since the 1991 balance of payments (BoP) crisis and against its 5.8% forecast earlier.

The RBI unleashed a stimulus package to increase liquidity in the Indian banking system as it vowed to whatever it takes to support financial markets hit by the spread of an unprecedented health emergency. The RBI has provided measures like, Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) reduction, allow banks to borrow from their investment of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) securities, cut the reverse repo rate to 3.75% v/s repo rate at 4.4%, allowed moratorium on repayment of instalments for term loans outstanding, permitted to allow deferment on payment of interest w.r.t all such working capital facilities o/s.

### **Outlook**

The likely duration, intensity and spread of the coronavirus has brought lot of uncertainty into the global and domestic economic outlook. The concerns have transformed from the impact of imports from China on domestic supply chains, into a domestic and external demand shock, the duration of which remains uncertain, with social distancing and lockdowns raising the prospect of production shutdowns and job losses in some sectors.

In the near term, the negative impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on economic growth and sentiment may be modestly mitigated by higher Government spending, a brighter outlook for crop yields and emergency stockpiling of essential items. Furthermore, the fall in commodity prices would provide some cushion to earnings in the near term, which provides a bit of comfort. The course correction of economic recovery in India will be smoother and faster than that of many other advance countries. The UNCTAD in its latest report 'The Covid-19 shock to Developing Countries' has predicted that major economies least exposed to recession would be China and India.

# **REVIEW OF OPERATIONS**

Your Company has earned total revenue of ₹ 602.73 Lakh with a net profit of ₹ 56.78 Lakh during the Financial Year 2019-20.

Your Company's performance during the Financial Year 2019-20 is as follows:

(`in Lakh)

Dawtiaulaus	Standalone basis		
Particulars	2019-20	2018-19	
Revenue from Operations	498.64	4586.28	
Other Income	104.09	80.10	
Total Revenue	602.73	4666.38	
Cost of material consumed	384.37	4410.45	
Changes in inventories to finished goods and stock in trade			
Employee benefits expense	36.16	29.28	
Finance Cost	28.70	44.00	
Depreciation and amortization expense	22.13	15.70	
Other expenses	57.86	69.44	
Total expenses	529.22	4568.87	
Profit /(Loss) before Tax	73.51	97.51	
Less: Tax Expenses			
Current Tax	19.43	24.92	
Deferred Tax	(2.70)	0.16	
Profit/(loss) before share in Associate for the year	56.78	72.44	
Share of Loss from Associate	N.A	N.A	
Net profit/(loss) for the year	56.78	72.44	
Other Comprehensive income / (loss) (net of tax)	16.77	16.99	
Total Comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	73.55	89.42	

# **OPPORTUNITIES & THREATS**

#### **OPPORTUNITIES**

The following factors present specific opportunities across our businesses viz.

- a) Increasing Demand from Customers
- b) Large Potential
- c) Opening up of new markets

#### **THREATS**

Despite the Lubricants and Oils being a global industry, there are significant factors presenting threats to our businesses viz.

- a) Increased competition from various domestic and international importers, exporters, manufacturers and traders.
- b) Number of competitors offering products similar to us;
- c) Continuous pressure on providing high quality, consistent and time bound products and value added services
- d) Increased competition from small as well as big players in the lubricant oils and agro-product industry;

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has an adequate internal control system commensurate with its size and the nature of its business in order to achieve efficiency in operation and optimum utilization of resources. These controls ensure safeguarding of assets, reduction and detection of fraud and error, adequacy and completeness of the accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information. Internal audits are conducted in the Company on regular basis.

# **RISKS AND CONCERNS**

Every business has both Risk and Return and they are inseparable. As a responsible management, the Company's principal endeavor is to maximize returns. The Company continues to take all steps necessary to minimize its expenses through detailed studies and interaction with experts. Our senior management identifies and monitors the risk on regular basis and evolves process and system to control and minimize it. With regular check and evaluation business risk can be forecasted to the maximum extent and thus corrective measures can be taken in time.

# **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Human resources are valuable assets for any organization. The employees of the Company have extended a very productive cooperation in the efforts of the management to carry the Company to greater heights. The Company is giving emphasis to upgrade the skills of its human resources and continuous training down the line is a normal feature in the Company to upgrade the skills and knowledge of the employees of the Company.

# **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Statement in this Report describing the Companies objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those either expressed or implied.





# **ANNEXURE: 8**

# Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs. Lakhs)

Sr No.	Io. Particulars Details		etails
1	Name of the subsidiary	Maximus Global FZE	MX Africa Limited
		( Wholly owned Subsidiary)	( Wholly owned Subsidiary)
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the	From 01.04.2019 to	From 01.04.2019 to
	holding company's reporting period	31.03.2020	31.03.2020
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the	Arab Emirates Dirhams	Kenyan shilling (KSH)
	relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	(AED) 1 AED = ` 20.536	1 KSH = ` 0.7162
4	Share capital	431.26	21.72
5	Reserves & surplus	428.79	29.43
6	Total assets	1499.34	1927.55
7	Total Liabilities	639.29	1876.40
8	Investments	0	0
9	Turnover	1904.67	870.82
10	Profit before taxation	183.54	49.75
11	Provision for taxation	0	19.43
12	Profit after taxation	183.54	30.33
13	Proposed Dividend	0	0
14	% of shareholding	100%	100%

#### **Notes:**

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations- NIL
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year-NIL
- 3. Details disclosed in above table has been extracted from Consolidated Financial Statements of Subsidiaries, which includes the results of Step down Subsidiaries.
- 4. Part B of the Annexure is not applicable as there are no Associate Companies / Joint ventures of the Company as on 31st March, 2020.

For CNK & Associates LLP **Chartered Accountants** FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/-

Alok B. Shah - Partner Membership No: 042005

Date: 17.08.2020 Place: Vadodara

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For Maximus International Limited

SD/-SD/-Deepak Raval

Niharkumar Naik Chairman & Managing Director **Independent Director** DIN: 01292764

DIN: 08302107



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# TO THE MEMBERS OF MAXIMUS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

### Report on audit of Standalone Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) Financial Statements

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS financial statements of **Maximus International Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flows, the statement of changes in equity for the year ended and summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone Ind AS financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid the standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
Sr No.	The company has a substantial exposure in a subsidiary for investment and loan.  The company has made Investment of Rs. 373.07 lakhs (AED 21.00 lakhs) and has given loan of Rs. 414.83 (AED 20.20 lakhs) in its wholly owned subsidiary Maximus Global FZE (hereinafter referred to as "MGF")  The above exposure in MGF forms a substantial portion of the net	How the matter was addressed in our audit  For the exposure in the Wholly Owned Subsidiary MGF and possible diminution/impairment in the same thereof:  • We have evaluated the relevant agreements / statutory approvals / filings for the same;  • We have perused the audited financial statements of
	worth of the company.  Refer note no 6, 7 and 40 of financial statement.	MGF to assess the diminution, if any, of the investment and recoverability of the loan as per agreed terms;  • We have perused and taken on record the management's representation for the above related to the future business plans of MGF.



# 2 The major activity of the company consists of trading in goods and merchandise.

The Company is mainly involved in trading of goods and merchandise for which no physical inventory is maintained and the same involves significant judgement on recognition of revenue based on transfer of risks and rewards.

Refer note no 3.1(K) and 27 of financial statement.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

We have obtained the detailed understanding and evaluated the policy and procedures followed by the company related to its trading sales which includes following:

- Procedures followed by the company for identification of vendors and customers;
- Verification of the relevant purchase / sales orders / agreements and relevant communication entered into with the concerned parties;
- Verification of related expenses (including taxes) related to the purchase / sales;
- Verification of the related bank transactions for the above.

### Information other than the standalone Ind AS Financial Statement and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management discussion and analysis, board's report including Annexure to Board's Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's information, but does not include the standalone Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone Ind AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so;

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

# **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design
  and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for
  our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
  involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the
  circumstances. Under section 143(3)(I) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the
  company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern;
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and
  whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair
  presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone Ind AS financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decision of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone Ind AS financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our works; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charges with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
  - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
    - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the company has not paid any managerial remuneration to its directors; and
  - (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its the standalone Ind AS financial statements – Refer Note 33 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements.
    - ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
    - iii. There has been no such instances requiring transfer of any amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company

# For C N K & Associates, LLP

**Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

## Alok Shah

Partner Membership No. 042005 Place: Vadodara Date: 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2020

UDIN: 20042005AAAAHH9590

# **Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report**

Referred to in Para 1 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in our Independent Auditor's Report to the members of the Company on the standalone Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020.

1(a)	The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets;
1(b)	As informed to us, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets
1(c)	According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company
2	According to the information and explanations given to us, the inventories have been physically verified during the year by the management at reasonable intervals. In our opinion, having regard to the nature and location of stocks, the frequency of the physical verification is reasonable;
	In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no discrepancies were noticed on physical verification of the inventories. However, the company does not hold any inventories at the year end;
3	As per the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted unsecured loan to a wholly owned subsidiary company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act;
3(a)	In our opinion , in respect of aforesaid loan, the terms and conditions under which such loans were granted are not prejudicial to the interest of the company;
3(b)	In our opinion, receipt of principal and Interest in case of aforesaid loans are as per the terms of agreement;
3(c)	There are no overdue amounts in respect of loans granted;
4	In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans and investments made;
5	In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits and the compliance with the provisions of sections 73 to 76 of the companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under for the deposits accepted is not applicable to the company;
6	The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records by the Company under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013;
7(a)	According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, the Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, Goods and Service Tax (GST), custom duty, cess and other statutory dues and there are no undisputed statutory dues outstanding as at 31st March, 2020, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable;
	We are informed that the provisions relating to provident fund and employees' state insurance are not applicable to the company;
7(b)	According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, there are no dues of sales tax, income tax, customs, service tax, goods and service tax, excise duty, value added tax or cess, that has not been deposited on account of any dispute;
8	In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loan or borrowings to any financial Institution, banks or Government.
	Further, the company does not have any debentures issued or outstanding at any time during the year;
9	According to the information and explanations given to us, no moneys were raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans raised were applied for the purpose for which the loan were raised during the year;
10	During the course of our examination of the books of account and records of the company, carried out in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any incidence of fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company by its officers or employees noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management;



11	According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the company has not paid any Managerial remuneration during the year and therefore this clause is not applicable to the company;
12	In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable;
13	According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards;
14	According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly paid convertible debentures and hence reporting under this clause is not applicable to the Company;
15	According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable;
16	According to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

#### For C N K & Associates, LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

#### Alok Shah

Partner

Membership No. 042005

Place: Vadodara Date: 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2020

UDIN: 20042005AAAAHH9590

## ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **MAXIMUS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements of the company that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the company were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the company and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements of the company and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### For C N K & Associates, LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

#### **Alok Shah**

Partner Membership No. 042005 Place: Vadodara

Date: 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2020

UDIN: 20042005AAAAHH9590



CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# **BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2020**

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

Sr. No.	Particulars	Note No	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
(4)	ASSETS				
(1)	Non-current Assets		100.00	170.05	070.00
	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Investment Property	4 5	130.90	173.35	279.86
	(c) Financial Assets	5	187.08	93.07	-
	(I) Investments	6	605.92	620.64	162.84
	(ii) Loans	7	416.79	383.24	713.97
	(iii) Other Financial Assets	8	410.79	22.42	10.13
	(d) Other non-current Assets	9	0.20	0.20	2.45
(2)	Current Assets	J	0.20	0.20	2.40
. ,	(a) Financial Assets				
	(i) Trade receivables	10	3.69	271.18	229.16
	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	11	2.54	51.51	87.73
	(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	12	9.30	15.94	23.22
	(iv) Loans	13	312.63	150.31	6.58
	(v) Other Financial Assets	14	19.57	85.33	48.97
	(b) Other current Assets	15	28.19	18.48	152.82
	Total Assets		1,716.81	1,885.69	1,717.73
(1)	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity				
	(a) Equity Share capital	16	1,257.20	1,257.20	628.60
	(b) Other Equity	17	211.34	133.96	672.48
	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		1,468.54	1,391.16	1,301.08
	LIABILITIES				
(2)	Non-Current liabilities				
	(a) Financial Liabilities				
	(i) Borrowing	18	48.45	32.60	41.35
	(ii) Other Financial liability	19	19.12	- 0.70	-
	(b) Deferred Tax Liability (Net)	20	7.43	8.79	6.66
(3)	Current liabilities				
	(a) <u>Financial Liabilities</u>	0.4	54.00	100.00	404.00
	(i) Borrowing (ii) Trade payables	21 22	51.32	102.22	124.09
	- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	22			
	- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises and		-	-	-
	small enterprises .		61.78	309.13	200.00
	(iii) Other financial liabilities	23	23.35	10.55	9.73
	(b) Other current liabilities	24	19.22	5.08	3.29
	(c) Provisions	25	0.87	0.66	0.41
	(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	26	16.74	25.50	31.12
	Total Liabilities		248.27	494.53	416.65
	Total Equity and Liabilities		1,716.81	1,885.69	1,717.73

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For CNK & Associates, LLP **Chartered Accountants** 

FRN: 101961W/W-100036 SD/-**Alok Shah** 

**Partner** 

Membership No: 042005

Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020**  SD/-

Niharkumar Naik (Independent Director)

DIN: 08302107

Jigisha Thakkar (Independent Director) DIN: 08536332

SD/-

SD/-Deepak Raval

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 01292764

SD/-SD/-

**Dharati Shah Paresh Thakkar** (Company Secretary) (Chief Financial Officer)

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020

CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

Sr. No.	Particulars	Note No.	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
	Revenue From Operations Other Income	27 28	498.64 104.09	4,586.28 80.10
	Total Income		602.73	4,666.38
	Expenses Cost of materials consumed Employee benefits expense Finance costs Depreciation and amortization expense Other expenses	29 30 31 4,5 32	384.37 36.16 28.70 22.13 57.86	4,410.45 29.28 44.00 15.70 69.44
	Total expenses		529.22	4,568.87
	Profit before tax		73.51	97.51
	Tax expense: (1) Current tax (2) Deferred tax	34 34	19.43 (2.70)	24.92 0.16
	Profit for the period		56.78	72.44
	Other Comprehensive Income  (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss  - Equity instruments through other comprehensive income  (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss  - Equity instruments through other comprehensive income		18.11	18.96
			` ′	` ,
	Total other comprehensive income		16.77	16.99
	Total comprehensive income for the period		73.55	89.42
	Earnings per equity share (1) Basic (2) Diluted	35	0.45 0.45	0.58 0.58

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For CNK & Associates, LLP Chartered Accountants FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/-Alok Shah Partner

Membership No: 042005

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020 SD/-Niharkumar Naik

(Independent Director) DIN: 08302107

SD/-Jigisha Thakkar

(Independent Director)
DIN: 08536332

SD/-Deepak Raval

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 01292764

SD/-

Dharati Shah Paresh Thakkar (Company Secretary) (Chief Financial Officer)

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020



CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

# a. Equity Share Capital:

Particulars	Nos.	Rs. In lakhs
Equity Shares of Rs. 10/-each issued, subscribed and fully paid  Balance as at April, 2018  Changes in equity share capital during 2018-19	<b>62,86,000</b> 62,86,000	<b>628.60</b> 628.60
Balance as at the 31 March 2019	1,25,72,000	1,257.20
Balance as at 1st April, 2019 Changes in equity share capital during 2019-20	1,25,72,000	1,257.20 -
Balance as at the 31 March 2020	1,25,72,000	1,257.20

# b. Other Equity:

	Ro			
Particulars	Securities Premium Account	Retained Earnings	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Total Equity
As at 1st April, 2018	546.02	79.46	47.01	672.48
Profit for the year	-	72.44	-	72.44
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	17.65	17.65
Profit utilized for Issue of Bonus Equity Shares	(546.02)	(82.58)	-	(628.60)
Transfer to retained earnings of FVOCI equity investments, net of tax	-	0.66	(0.66)	-
As at 31st March, 2019	-	69.97	64.00	133.96
Profit for the year	-	56.78	-	56.78
Other comprehensive income for the year	_	-	18.11	18.11
Deductions during the year	-	-	2.48	2.48
Transfer to retained earnings of FVOCI equity investments, net of tax	-	3.83	(3.83)	-
As at 31st March, 2020	-	130.58	80.76	211.34

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For CNK & Associates, LLP Chartered Accountants

FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/-Alok Shah Partner

Membership No: 042005

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020 SD/- SD/- SD/-

Niharkumar Naik Jigisha Thakkar Deepak Raval

(Independent Director) (Independent Director) (Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 08302107 DIN: 08536332 DIN: 01292764

SD/- SD/-

Dharati Shah Paresh Thakkar (Company Secretary) (Chief Financial Officer)

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

Sr No.	Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2020	For the year ended 31st March, 2019
A	Cash flow from operating activities  Profit before exceptional items, prior period items and tax, minority Interest and Share in loss of associates:	73.51	97.51
	Adjustments for:  Depreciation and amortization expense Interest Income Dividend Income Rent Income Unrealized Exchange (gain) /loss Finance Cost Interest on Income tax	22.13 (50.85) (0.03) (10.11) (24.72) 28.70	(0.03) (5.40)
	Net Adjustments	(34.88)	(13.13)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	38.63	84.38
	Movements in working capital:   (Increase) / Decrease in trade receivables   (Increase) / Decrease in loans   (Increase) / Decrease in other financial assets   (Increase) / Decrease in Other assets   Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables   Increase / (Decrease) in Other liability   Increase / (Decrease) in short term borrowings	267.08 (162.60) 22.42 (9.71) (248.53) 14.35 (50.90)	(12.29) 134.59 109.96 2.04
	Cash generated from operations :	(129.27)	108.93
	Direct taxes paid (net)	28.63	31.00
	Net cash from operating activities (A)	(157.90)	77.93
В	Cash flow from investing activities		
	Proceeds/(purchase) from sale of investment Purchase of Property, plant and equipment's Dividend Income Interest received Rent received Increase/ (Decrease) in loans given Bank deposits	37.09 (46.20) 0.03 116.49 10.23 (6.94) 6.64	0.03 10.13 4.09
	Net cash (used) in Investing activities (B)	117.34	(62.22)
C	Cash flow from financing activities:  Receipt/(Payment) of long term borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Finance cost  Net cash (used) in financing activities (C)	22.67 (5.40) (25.68) (8.41)	
	NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS [(A) + (B) + (C)]	(48.97)	(36.22)
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR AS PER NOTE 11	51.51	87.73
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR AS PER NOTE 11	2.54	51.51

Notes: 1. The statement of cash flow is prepared in accordance with the format prescribed as per Ind AS 7. The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For CNK & Associates, LLP **Chartered Accountants** FRN: 101961W/W-100036 SD/-Alok Shah **Partner** 

Membership No: 042005 Place: Vadodara

**Date: 29th June, 2020** 

SD/-Niharkumar Naik (Independent Director) DIN: 08302107

(Company Secretary)

SD/-**Dharati Shah**  SD/-Jigisha Thakkar (Independent Director) DIN: 08536332

Paresh Thakkar

(Chief Financial Officer)

SD/-

SD/-Deepak Raval

(Chairman & Managing Director) DIN: 01292764

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020



# MAXIMUS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED NOTES FORMING PART OF THE IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1 Corporate Information

The Company was incorporated on 22.12.2015 as a subsidiary of Optimus Finance Limited. The equity shares of the company are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange. It is registered at Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad. The registered address of the Company is 504A, 5th Floor, Ozone, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadiwadi, Vadodara-390003.

It is categorized as Company limited by Shares. Its primary activity classification is in Trading. The company presently is engaged in Trading of Oils and Chemicals.

# 2 Basis of Preparation

# i Compliance with Ind AS

The financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), to be read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

The financial statements up to year ended March 31, 2019 were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of the Act read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 ("Indian GAAP") and other relevant provisions of the Act as applicable.

These financial statements are the Company's first Ind AS financial statements and are covered by Ind AS 101- First time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition to Ind AS has been carried out from the accounting principles generally accepted in India ("Indian GAAP") which is considered as the 'Previous GAAP' for purposes of Ind AS 101. An explanation of how the transition to Ind AS has affected the Company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is provided in Note 44 of the financial statement.

#### ii Historical cost convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except the following:

Certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value.

# iii Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the Company's functional currency, and all values are rounded to the nearest lakhs, except otherwise indicated.

#### iv Composition of Financial Statements

The financial statements are accordance with Ind AS presentation. The financial statements comprise:

- Balance Sheet
- Statement of Profit and Loss
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Cash Flow
- Notes to Financial Statements

#### 3 Significant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Notes

# 3.1 Significant Accounting Policies

# A Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

# An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non-current.

# A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading

- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle for the purpose of current / non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

# B Property, Plant and Equipment:

# **Recognition and measurement:**

All items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation, and impairment loss, if any. Cost includes purchase price, including non-refundable duties and taxes, expenditure that is directly attributable to bring the assets to the location and condition necessary for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, if any.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees, and for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Company's accounting policies. Such properties are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for, as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Any gains or losses on their disposal, determined by comparing sales proceeds with carrying amount, are recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

# **Subsequent Expenditure:**

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

#### De-Recognition:

An item of property, plant and equipment is de-recognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from its use. Any gain or loss arising from its de-recognition is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is de-recognized.

# Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value:

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided using the straight-line method based on life and in the manner prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Asset	<b>Useful Lives</b>	(Years)
Office buildings	60	years
Furniture and fixtures	8-10	years
Office equipment	5	years
Computer equipment	3-5	years
Vehicles	8	years

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

# Capital Work-in-Progress:

Plant and properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and, for qualifying asset, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Company's accounting policies. Such plant and Properties are classified and capitalized to the appropriate categories of Property, Plant and Equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the asset are ready for their intended use.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances under "Other Non-Current Assets" and the cost of assets not put to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'.

# C Investment Property:

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, is classified as investment property.



# **Recognition and measurement:**

Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs.

### Subsequent Expenditure:

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

# **De-Recognition:**

When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized.

### Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value:

Investment properties are depreciated using straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

### D Impairment of Non financial assets:

At the end of each reporting period, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. When a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual CGU, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of CGU for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

The Company's corporate assets do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGUs to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognized in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets of the CGU (or group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

#### **E** Inventories:

Inventories of the company consists of only Traded goods. Inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost of inventories is determined on a FIFO, after providing for obsolescence and other losses as considered necessary. Cost includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, reduction and conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

The comparison of cost and net realizable value is made on an item-by-basis.

# **F** Financial Instruments:

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets:**

# Initial recognition, classification and measurement:

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI): Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI), except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss. When the financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit and loss and recognized in other gains/ losses.

### **Equity Instruments**

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Company's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividends from such investments are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss as other income when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit and loss are recognized in other gain/losses in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) on equity investments measured at FVOCI are not reported separately from other changes in fair value.

# **Derecognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either
- (a) the company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or
- (b) the company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### Impairment of financial assets:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- (a) Financial assets that are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- (b) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset.

The company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables and
- Other receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

# **Financial Liabilities:**

# **Initial recognition and Measurement:**

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and in the case of loans, borrowings and payables recognized net of directly attributable transaction costs.

#### **Subsequent measurement:**

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

# Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Loans and borrowings:

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an Integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

# De - Recognition:

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **Off-setting of financial instruments:**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### G Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.



#### **H** Cash Flow

Cash flows are reported using the Indirect Method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities are segregated.

#### I Cash dividend:

The Company recognizes a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorized and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorized when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognized directly in equity.

# J Foreign Currency Translation:

# **Initial Recognition:**

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

#### Conversion:

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

### **K** Revenue Recognition:

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Company assesses promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of transaction price is allocated.

# Sale of Traded Goods:

Sales are recognized, net of returns and trade discounts, on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer.

The Company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. In determining the transaction price, the Company considers the effects of variable consideration, the existence of significant financing component and consideration payable to the customer like return and trade discounts.

## L Other Income:

# i Interest income:

Interest income from the financial assets is recognized on a time basis, by reference to the principle outstanding using the effective interest method provided it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the interest will flow to the Company and the amount of interest can be measured reliably. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of that financial asset.

### ii Dividends :

Dividend income is recognized when the unconditional right to receive the income is established.

# iii Export Benefits :

The benefits accrued under the duty drawback scheme as per the Import and Export Policy in respect of exports made under the said scheme has been included under the head 'Other Income'.

Other income is accounted for an accrual basis for except where the receipt of income is uncertain in which case it is accounted for on receipt basis.

# M Employee benefits:

Employee benefits includes short term employee benefits, contribution to defined contribution schemes, contribution to defined benefit plan and Compensated absences.

#### **Short-term Employee Benefits:**

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized in respect of employee's services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the balance sheet.

# **N** Borrowing costs:

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

#### O Income taxes:

The tax expense comprises of current income tax and deferred tax.

#### **Current income tax:**

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. Current Income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961 enacted in India. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### **Deferred tax:**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability approach temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

# P Provisions and Contingent liabilities and contingent assets:

# a) Provisions:

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and are liable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

# b) Contingent Liabilities and Contingent assets:

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

A contingent assets is not recognized unless it becomes virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise. When an inflow of economic benefits is probable, contingent assets are disclosed in the financial statements.

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.



# **Q** Earnings per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity share to the extent that they were entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

# R Company as a lessee

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

# Company as a lessee

### **Lease Liability**

At the commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using incremental borrowing rate.

# Right-of-use assets

Initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives.

# **Subsequent measurement**

# **Lease Liability**

Company measure the lease liability by (a) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability; (b) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and (c) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications.

#### Right-of-use assets

Subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

# **Impairment**

Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

# **Short term Lease:**

Short term lease is that, at the commencement date, has a lease term of 12 months or less. A lease that contains a purchase option is not a short-term lease. If the company elected to apply short term lease, the lessee shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lessee shall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit.

# Company as a lessor

Leases for which the company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases. The lease income from operating leases is recognised on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lessor shall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern in which benefit from the use of the underlying asset is diminished.

### **Transition to Ind AS 116**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, has notified Ind AS 116 Leases which replaces the existing lease standard, AS 19 leases, and other interpretations. Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees.

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116, effective annual reporting period beginning 1st April, 2019 and applied the standard modified retrospective approach to its leases.

## S Segment reporting:

Based on "Management Approach" as defined in Ind AS 108 -Operating Segments, evaluates the Company's performance and allocates the resources based on an analysis of various performance. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the geographical location of the customers wherever required.

Unallocable items includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

#### **Seament Policies:**

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole. Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment on an appropriate basis.

## 3.2 Use of Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions:

The preparation of the Company's separate financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### **Estimates and assumptions:**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the separate financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

## a. Determination of the estimated useful life of tangible assets

Useful; life of tangible assets is based on the life prescribed in schedule II of the companies act, 2013. In cases, where the useful life are different from that prescribed in schedule II, they are based on technical advice, taking into account the nature of asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes, manufacturers warranties and maintenance support.

#### b. Taxes:

There are many transactions and calculations undertaken during the ordinary course of business for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the tax determination is made. The assessment of probability involves estimation of a number of factors including future taxable income.

## c. Fair value measurement of financial instruments:

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financials instruments.

## d. Impairment of financial assets:

The Company assesses impairment based on expected credit losses (ECL) model on trade receivables. The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

## e. Impairment of non-financial assets:

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre- tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset. In determining fair value less cost of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share price for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

## f. Other Provisions:

Significant estimates are involved in the determination of provisions. Legal proceedings often involve complex legal issues and are subject to substantial uncertainties. Accordingly, considerable judgment is part of determining whether it is probable that there is a present obligation as a result of a past event at the end of the reporting period, whether it is probable that such a Legal Proceeding will result in an outflow of resources and whether the amount of the obligation can e reliably estimated.



CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

## 4 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	Building	Furniture and Fixture	Computer Equipment	Vehicle	Office Equipment	Right to Use Building #	Total
Gross carrying amount:							
Deemed cost As at 01-04-2018	187.33	32.82	0.10	58.14	1.47		279.86
Additions	-	2.00	0.11	0.16	-		2.27
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-		-
Regrouping	94.62	-	-	-	-		94.62
Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2019	92.71	34.82	0.21	58.31	1.47		187.51
Additions	-	4.19	0.12	33.79	2.25	27.49	67.84
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-		-
Regrouping*	92.71	-	-	-	-		92.71
Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2020	-	39.01	0.33	92.10	3.72	27.49	162.64
Accumulated Depreciation:							
Charge for the year	1.47	4.46	0.02	7.32	0.89		14.16
Other Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-		-
Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2019	1.47	4.46	0.02	7.32	0.89		14.16
Charge for the year		4.94	0.04	8.68	0.94	4.46	19.05
Other Adjustments*	1.47	_	_	_	_		1.47
Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2020	-	9.40	0.06	15.99	1.82	4.46	31.74
Net carrying amount:							
As at 31-03-2020	-	29.61	0.26	76.10	1.90	23.03	130.90
As at 31-03-2019	91.24	30.35	0.18	50.99	0.59	-	173.35
As at 01-04-2018	187.33	32.82	0.10	58.14	1.47	-	279.86

#### Notes:

(i) The Company has adopted Previous GAAP as the deemed cost as per the exemption under Ind AS 101. Accordingly, the company has set the Net Block as per Previous GAAP as on April 1, 2018 as the Gross Block under Ind AS.

# Refer note no. (37(a)(i))

5 Investment Property

Particulars	Building	Total
Gross carrying amount: Deemed cost As at 01-04-2018 Additions Disposals Regrouping Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2019 Regrouping*	94.62 94.62 94.62 92.71	94.62 94.62 92.71
Additions Disposals Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2020 Accumulated Depreciation:	5.85 - 193.18	5.85 - 193.18
Charge for the year Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2019 Other Adjustments* Charge for the year Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2020	1.55 1.55 1.47 3.09 6.10	1.55 1.55 1.47 3.09 6.10
Net carrying amount: As at 31-03-2020 As at 31-03-2019 As at 01-04-2018	187.08 93.07 -	187.08 93.07 -

\*During the year, company has rented out its office premises. The said office premises has been regrouped and classified as Investment property (As per Indian Accounting Standard -40, Investment Properties) as it is not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations, of the company. The said property is accounted in accordance with Cost model prescribed in Indian Accounting Standard 16-Property, Plant and Equipment.

<sup>\*</sup>During the year, company has rented out its office premises. The said office premises has been regrouped and classified as Investment property (As per Indian Accounting Standard -40, Investment Properties) as it is not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations, of the company. The said property is accounted in accordance with Cost model prescribed in Indian Accounting Standard 16- Property, Plant and Equipment.

## 6 Investments

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
(a) Investments at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)			
Alok Industries Limited (2018-19 Units:50,000)	-	2.23	-
Vaksons Automobiles Limited (2018-19 Units: 2,00,000) Diksat Transworld Limited (2019-20 Units: 1,68,000, 2018-19 Units: 1,75,500, 1.04.2018 Units: 1,41,000)	210.00	41.80 193.40	141.00
Grauer & Weil (India) Limited (2019-20 Units: 3,000, 2018-19 Units: 3,000, 1.04.2018 Units: 1,500)	1.02	1.48	0.83
Innovative Tyres & Tubes Limited (2019-20 Units: 6,000, 2018-19 Units 6,000, 1.04.2018 Units: 6,000)	0.38	1.49	2.31
	211.39	240.39	144.14
(b) Investment carried at Cost Investment in Subsidiaries Maximus Global FZE (Representing 100% equity share capital of subsidiary)	373.07	373.07	18.70
(March 2020- 2100, March 2019- 2100, March 2018100 equity shares of AED 1000 each fully paid up) MX Africa Limited (Representing 100% equity share capital of subsidiary) (March 2020 - 30,000, April 2018 - 1000 equity shares of KES 100 each fully	21.45	7.18	-
paid up)	394.53	380.25	18.70
Total	605.92	620.64	162.84

## 7 Loans

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Unsecured, considered good			
Security Deposits	1.97	1.68	1.68
Loan to related party (Refer note no 40)	414.83	381.56	712.29
Total	416.79	383.24	713.97

## 8 Other Financial Assets

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Bank deposit with original maturity of more than 12 months *	-	22.42	10.13
Total	-	22.42	10.13

<sup>\*</sup> Fixed deposit are with Bankers held as margin money deposit against Non fund based facilities.

## 9 Other non-current assets

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Capital Advances Balance with Government Authority	0.20	0.20	2.00 0.45
Total	0.20	0.20	2.45

## 10 Trade Receivables

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Trade Receivables considered good - Secured	-	-	-
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	3.69	271.18	229.16
Trade Receivable which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Trade Receivables credit impaired	-	-	-
Less : Expected Credit Loss Allowance	-	-	-
Total	3.69	271.18	229.16



# 11 Cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Balances with banks			
In current accounts	0.83	50.52	85.75
Cash on Hand	1.71	0.99	1.98
Total	2.54	51.51	87.73

## 12 Bank balances other than Cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Term deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months*	9.30	15.94	23.22
Total	9.30	15.94	23.22

<sup>\*</sup> Fixed deposit are with Bankers held as margin money deposit against Non fund based facilities.

## 13 Loans

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Unsecured, considered good			
Security Deposits	-	-	3.77
Inter Corporate Deposits (Refer note no 40)	312.63	150.31	2.81
Total	312.63	150.31	6.58

## 14 Other Financial Assets

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Interest accrued on deposits Other Receivables	15.57 4.00	81.21 4.12	46.16 2.81
Total	19.57	85.33	48.97

## 15 Other Current Assets

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Unsecured considered good			
Advance to suppliers	6.82	0.76	127.98
Advance to employees	1.18	0.20	-
Expense paid in advance	2.09	0.86	1.10
Balances with government authorities	-	-	-
- GST Authorities	17.87	15.58	22.68
Duty Drawback receivable	0.23	1.09	1.06
Total	28.19	18.48	152.82

# 16 Share Capital

## **Authorized Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount
At 01 April 2018 Increase /(decreased) during the year At 31 March 2019 Increase /(decreased) during the year	70,00,000 60,00,000 <b>1,30,00,000</b>	700.00 600.00 <b>1,300.00</b>
At 31 March 2020	1,30,00,000	1,300.00

## **Issued Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount
At 01 April 2018 Increase /(decreased) during the year At 31 March 2019 Increase /(decreased) during the year	62,86,000 62,86,000 <b>1,25,72,000</b>	628.60 628.60 <b>1,257.20</b>
At 31 March 2020	1,25,72,000	1,257.20

## (b) Terms & Rights attached to each class of shares;

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of `10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of the liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## (c) Shares allotted as fully paid-up (during 5 years preceding March 31, 2019)

In the Financial Year 2018-19, the company has allotted 62.86 lakhs equity shares as fully paid-up bonus shares in the ratio of 1:1 (i.e one Bonus shares for every share held) by capitalization of Security Premium account and Free reserves of Rs. 628.60 lakhs.

## Shares held by shareholders each holding more than 5% of the shares

	Number of Shares		
Shareholders	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019	As at 1st April, 2018
Equity shares with voting rights			
Optimus Finance Limited - Holding Company	79,99,988	79,99,988	36,99,994
Percentage(%)	63.63%	63.63%	58.86%

## 17 Other Equity

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019	As at 1st April, 2018
Securities Premium	-	-	546.02
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	80.76	64.00	47.01
Retained Earnings	130.58	69.97	79.46
Total	211.34	133.96	672.48

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019	As at 1st April, 2018
Securities Premium			
As per last Balance Sheet	-	546.02	546.02
Utilized for Issue of Bonus Equity Shares	-	(546.02)	-
	-	-	546.02
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income			
As per last Balance Sheet	64.00	47.01	47.01
Additions during the year	18.11	17.65	-
Less: Deductions	2.48		
Transfer of (gain)/loss on FVOCI equity investments	(3.83)	(0.66)	-
	80.76	64.00	47.01
Retained Earnings	69.97	79.46	41.13
Profit for the year as per Statement of Profit and Loss	56.78	72.44	38.32
Profit utilized for Issue of Bonus Equity Shares	-	(82.58)	-
Transfer to retained earnings of FVOCI equity investments, net of tax	3.83	0.66	-
	130.58	69.97	79.46



## 18 Borrowing

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Secured - at amortized cost			
Term Loan - car loans			
From Banks	46.65	30.80	41.35
Security Deposits	1.80	1.80	-
Total	48.45	32.60	41.35

The car loans are bearing Interest rate of 8.81% to 9.50% and are payable by way of monthly installment for 60 months.

## 19 Other Financial Liability

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Lease Liability (Refer note no. 37(a)(i))	19.12	-	-
Total	19.12	-	-

## 20 Deferred Tax Liability (Net)

Particulars	As on 31st Marcl 2020	n, As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
(a) Deferred tax liabilities			
Related to Property Plant and Equipment's	-	2.44	2.31
Financial Asset at Fair Value Through other comprehensive income	7.94	6.60	4.63
(b) Deferred tax assets			
Related to Property Plant and Equipment's	0.24	-	-
Pre-incorporation expenses	0.08	0.09	0.17
Disallowance under sec 43B	0.20	0.17	0.11
Total (a-b)	7.43	8.79	6.66

## 21 Borrowing

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st March, 2018
Secured - at amortized cost Loan repayable on demand Cash Credit Facilities from Banks (Refer below note)	51.32	102.22	124.09
Total	51.32	102.22	124.09

The above cash credit facilities are primarily secured by first charge by way of hypothecation of stocks of traded material and book debts of the company. They are further secured by way of an equitable mortgage on following properties of the company, promoter and their relatives and guarantee of Optimus Finance Limited- Holding company and also personal guarantee of some of the directors and promoters of the company. The average rate of interest for above loan is 11.25%

## List of Properties offered as equitable mortgage:

- (1) RM of commercial office no. 301 situated in scheme known as Atlantis Heritage located on land bearing R. S no. 54-A/1 paiki, C. S. no. 383 of village wadi wadi, Dist. Vadodara. Property is owned by the company.
- (2) RM charge on flat no. B/202 in scheme known as Neptune Trinity located on land bearing R. S no. 54-A/1 paiki, C. S. no. 383 of village Wadi Wadi, dist. Vadodara. Property is owned by the company.

## 22 Trade Payables

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Trade payables			
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note no 39)	-	-	-
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	61.78	309.13	200.00
Total	61.78	309.13	200.00

## 23 Other Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Current maturities of long -term debts	17.36	10.55	9.73
Lease Liability (Refer note no. 37(a)(i))	5.99	-	-
Total	23.35	10.55	9.73

## 24 Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	l l	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Advance from Customers		13.73	-	-
Statutory dues payable		0.54	0.69	0.41
Salary and wages payable		2.79	2.46	2.05
Other Payables		2.16	1.93	0.83
Total		19.22	5.08	3.29

## 25 Provisions

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Provision for employee benefits Provision for Bonus Payable	0.87	0.66	0.41
Total	0.87	0.66	0.41

# 26 Current Tax Liabilities

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Provision for Income Tax (Net of Advance Tax)	16.74	25.50	31.12
Total	16.74	25.50	31.12

## 27 Revenue from Operations

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Sale of Traded Goods  Base Oil	498.64	4586.28
Total	498.64	4586.28



## 28 Other Income

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Interest Income (refer 28 (i)) Income from operating leases (Refer note no. 37 (b)(i))	50.85 10.11	45.18 5.40
Exchange gain on foreign currency translations(net) Duty Drawback Income	41.16 1.92	26.40 3.09
Dividend Income Discount Income	0.03 0.02	0.03
Total	104.09	80.10

# 28(i) Interest Income comprises:

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Interest Income comprises: ( measured at amortised cost)		
Interest on Fixed deposits with Banks	0.36	3.20
Interest on Inter- Corporate deposits	50.49	41.98
Total	50.85	45.18

## 29 Cost of Raw Material Consumed

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019	
Purchase of Traded Goods			
Base Oil	384.37	4410.45	
Total	384.37	4410.45	

# 30 Employee benefits expense

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Salaries, Wages and Bonus	33.76	29.28
Staff Welfare Expenses	2.40	-
Total	36.16	29.28

## 31 Finance costs

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Interest Cost:		
Interest on borrowings	19.36	15.13
Interest on Lease Liabilities (Refer note no. 37(a)(i))	3.02	-
Other borrowing costs	6.32	28.87
Total	28.70	44.00

# 32 Other Expenses

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Advertisement Expenses	0.78	0.48
Power and Fuel	0.71	0.64
Repairs & Maintenance expenses	0.80	0.87
Office Rent*	0.00	5.40
Legal and Professional Fees	28.72	30.21
Auditor's Remuneration (Refer below note)	1.16	1.29
Traveling Expenses	5.12	5.64
Insurance Expenses	1.88	1.50
Freight and forwarding charges	6.50	11.03
Donation	0.54	0.30
Rates and Taxes	0.42	0.80
Miscellaneous Expense	11.24	11.27
Total	57.86	69.44

<sup>\*</sup> Amount less than Rupees one Thousand

## **Notes: Auditor's Remuneration**

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Payments to the auditors comprises :		
Statutory audit	0.50	0.50
Tax audit	0.13	0.13
Tax Matters	0.14	0.14
Certification Fees	0.40	0.53
Total	1.16	1.29

# 33 Contingent Liabilities and Capital Commitments

Particulars	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	<b>April 1, 2018</b>
(a) Contingent Liabilities :			
Bank Guarantee	-	0.95	-
Bank Guarantees issued by bank on behalf of Company			
(b) Capital Commitments			
i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for	-	-	4.46
Advances paid for the same	-	-	2.00
Total	-	0.95	6.46





#### 34 Taxes Reconciliation

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
(a) Income tax expense		
Current tax		
Current tax on profits for the year	19.43	24.92
	19.43	24.92
Deferred tax	(2.70)	0.16
	(2.70)	0.16
	16.73	25.07
(b) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's tax rate		
Profit before income tax expense	73.51	97.51
Tax at the Indian tax rate of 22.88% (2018-19 – 26%)	16.82	25.35
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible / (taxable) in calculating taxable income:		
Income considered separately	0.36	0.18
Non-deductible tax expenses (Disallowances u/s 14A, 43B, Capital Expenditure etc.)*	0.77	(0.00)
Depreciation	(0.55)	(0.49)
Others	(0.66)	0.02
Income Tax Expense	16.73	25.07

<sup>\*</sup> Amount less than Rupees one Thousand

## 35 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

## i. Profit attributable to Equity holders of Company

Particulars	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
Profit after Tax available for equity shareholders	56.78	72.44
Weighted number of equity shares before bonus issue(Nos.)	-	62,86,000
Add : Bonus Issue made during the year(Nos.)	-	62,86,000
Total Nos of Equity shares outstanding during the year	1,25,72,000	1,25,72,000
Par value per share (Rs.)	10.00	10.00
Basic/Diluted earnings per share	0.45	0.58

Note: In the Financial Year 2018-19, the company has allotted 62.86 lakhs equity shares as fully paid-up bonus shares in the ratio of 1:1. Accordingly the number of equity shares outstanding before the event is adjusted for the proportionate change in the number of equity shares outstanding as if the event had occurred at the beginning of the earliest period reported. Thus the EPS of the company for the previous year is restated after considering the bonus issue of Equity shares.

## **36 Segment Information**

The segment information is presented under the Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as required under the Indian Accounting Standards - 108 on "Operating Segment".

#### 37 Leases

## (a) Finance Leases

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116, effective annual reporting period beginning April 1, 2019 and applied the standard to its leases applying the standard modified retrospective approach to its leases. Company measure lease liability at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application, and measure that right-of-use asset an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognised in the balance sheet immediately before the date of initial application.

## (i) As Lessee

## **Maturity Analysis of Lease Liabilities**

Rs. In Lakhs

Maturity Analysis - Contractual undiscounted Cash Flows	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Less than one year	5.99	-
One to five years	28.73	-
More than five years	-	-
Total Undiscounted Lease Liabilities	34.72	-
Lease Liabilities included in the Statement of Financial Position		
Non Current	19.12	-
Current	5.99	
Total	25.11	-

## **Amount Recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Interest on Lease Liabilities	3.02	-
Depreciation on Lease Asset	4.46	-

## **Amount Recognized in the Statement of Cash Flow**

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Total Cash out flow for leases	5.40	-

## (b) Operating Leases

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116, effective annual reporting period beginning April 1, 2019. As per Ind AS 116 the lease is classified as an operating lease by the lessor if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset.

#### (i) Company as a Lesson

The Company has given office premise under operating lease. These are generally non-cancellable and renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreed terms.

Future minimum rentals receivable under operating leases as at 31st March are, as follows:

Particular	March 31, 2020
Future lease rental Receipts Payable not later than 1 year Payable not later than 1 year and not more than 2 years Payable not later than 2 year and not more than 3 years Payable not later than 3 year and not more than 4 years	7.78 8.17 8.58 3.65
Total	28.18

## **Investment property**

Lease payment recognized in the statement of profit & loss during the year is Rs.  Direct Operating expense from property that generated rental income  Depreciation	10.11 0.72 3.09
Profit from Investment Property	6.30

Particular	March 31, 2020
Fair value of Investment Properties	231.17
Total	231.17



# 38 Related party Disclosures:

# A Names of the related parties and description of relationship

## I) List of Related Parties

Name of Related Party	Nature of Relation	
Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	Ultimate Holding Company	
Optimus Finance Limited	Holding Company	
Maximus Global FZE	Subsidiary Company	
MX Africa Limited	Subsidiary Company	
Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited	Step Subsidiary Company (from 01.12.2019)	
Maximus Lubricants LLC (Formerly known as Pacific Lubricants LLC)	Step Subsidiary Company (from 01.01.2020)	
Deepak V Raval	Chairman and Managing Director	
Paresh P Thakkar	Chief Financial Officer	
Dharati V Shah	Company Secretary	
Mansi Desai	Director (up to 13.08.2019)	
Niharkumar Naik	Director	
Vinay Pandya	Director (from 12.04.2019)	
Jigisha Thakkar	Director (from 13.08.2019)	
Vikesh Jain	Director (Up to 26.12.2018)	
Anand Muely	Director (from 20.11.2019)	
Murali Krishnamoorthy	Director (Up to 12.04.2019)	

## **B** Particulars of Transactions with Related Parties

Particulars	Amou	Amount (`)	
	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019	
Salary Expense			
-Dharati Shah	3.36	2.72	
Rent Income			
-Optimus Finance Limited	1.20	1.20	
-Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	0.12	0.12	
Interest Income			
-Maximus Global FZE	32.37	30.54	
Interest expense			
-Optimus Finance Limited	0.24	-	
-Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	5.84	-	
Director Sitting Fees			
- Mansi Desai	0.06	0.15	
- Niharkuma Naik	0.15	0.09	
- Vikesh Jain	- 0.10	0.03	
- Vinay Pandya - Jigisha Thakkar	0.12 0.06	-	
· ·	0.06	-	
Purchase of Goods - Pacific Lubricant LLC	_	37.62	
Sale of Goods		37.02	
- Pacific Lubricant LLC	57.52	65.87	
- Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited	112.16	-	
Bonus shares issued to Holding company (face value Rs. 10 each/-)			
-Optimus Finance Limited	-	370.00	
Share issued during the year			
-MX Africa, Limited	14.28	7.18	

## The following balances were outstanding at the end of the reporting period:

	Amounts Owed to	Amounts Owed to related parties as at	
Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019	
Receivables			
- Pacific Lubricant LLC	-	19.64	
- Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Ltd	0.80	-	
-MX Africa Limited	0.33	-	
Payable			
- Pacific Lubricant LLC	13.73	-	
Loan Receivable			
-Maximus Global FZE	414.83	381.56	
Rent receivable			
-Optimus Finance Limited	1.20	2.90	
-Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	0.12	0.29	
Other payable			
-Optimus Finance Limited	0.05	-	
-Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	0.28	-	
Salary Payable			
-Dharati Shah	0.30	0.24	

Note: Related parties have been identified by the Management.

## 39 Disclosure related to Micro and Small Enterprises

**Note 1:** Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the management. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

## Outstanding dues to micro, small and medium enterprises

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019
a) the principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year	-	-
b) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	-	-
c) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	-	-
d) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	-	-
e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	-	-

## 40 Disclosure as per section 186 (4) of companies Act,2013

The company has given deposits to following parties and the outstanding balances are as under:

Name of party	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019
Maximus Global FZE Escape India Private Limited Motorol Lubricants Limited Quebec petroleum Resources Limited West Coast Oil Scenic Hospitality Private Limited	414.83 60.23 - 50.27 201.81 0.31	381.56 53.23 96.77 - - 0.31

The above loan has been given for meeting of its working capital requirement.



## **Fair Value Measurements** Financial instruments by category

Particulars		As at March	31, 2020	1	As at March	s at March 31, 2019 As at April 1, 201		As at April 1, 2018	}
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized Cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized Cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized Cost
Financial Assets									
Investments									
- Equity Instruments	-	211.39	394.53	-	240.39	380.25	-	144.14	18.70
Trade Receivables	-	-	3.69	-	-	271.18	-	-	229.16
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	2.54	-	-	51.51	-	-	87.73
Bank Balances other than above	-	-	9.30	-	-	15.94	-	-	23.22
Loan	-	-	729.42	-	_	533.56	-	-	720.55
Other Financial Assets			19.57			85.33			48.97
Total Financial Assets	-	211.39	1,159.05	-	240.39	1,337.78	-	144.14	1,128.33
Financial Liabilities									
Borrowings	-	-	99.77	-	-	134.82			165.44
Trade payables	-	_	61.78	-	_	309.13			200.00
Other financial liabilities	-	-	23.35	-	-	10.55			9.73
Total Financial Liabilities	-	-	184.90	-	-	454.49	-	-	375.17

#### (I) Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgments and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognized and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortized cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the Indian accounting standard. An explanation of each level follows

#### Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

As at March 31, 2020	Notes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets Financial Investments at FVOCI Equity Instruments	6	211.39	-	-	211.39
Total Financial Assets		211.39	-	-	211.39
Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-

#### Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

As at March 31, 2019	Notes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets Financial Investments at FVOCI Equity Instruments	6	240.39	-	-	240.39
Total Financial Assets		240.39	-	-	240.39
Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-

## Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

As at April 1, 2018	Notes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets Financial Investments at FVOCI Equity Instruments	6	144.14	-	-	144.14
Total Financial Assets		144.14	-	-	144.14
Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

There are no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

The Company's policy is to recognize transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels at the end of the reporting period.

#### (ii) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments

- the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted analysis.

The carrying amount of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents loan, trade payables, borrowings and other financial liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair value, due to their short - term nature.

#### 42 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

## (A) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the company if customers or counter party to a financial instruments fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the company's receivables from customers. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the company grants the credit terms in the normal course of business. The company establishes an allowance for doubtful debts and impairment that represents its estimates of current losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

#### (i) Credit risk management

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer and including the default risk of the industry, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Company compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business;
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty;
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations;
- iv) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty;
- v) Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of the third-party guarantees or credit enhancements.

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectations of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Company. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized as income in the statement of profit and loss.

## (B) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the board of directors, which has established an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for the management of the Company's short-term, medium-term and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows, and by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

## (i) Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables herewith analyze the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for:

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.





## **Contractual maturities of financial liabilities**

Particulars	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
As at March 31, 2020			
Non-derivatives			
Borrowing	51.32	48.45	99.77
Trade payables	61.78	-	61.78
Other financial liabilities	23.35	19.12	42.48
Total Non-derivative liabilities	136.44	67.58	204.02
As at March 31, 2019			
Non-derivatives			
Borrowing	102.22	32.60	134.82
Trade payables	309.13	-	309.13
Other financial liabilities	10.55	-	10.55
Total Non-derivative liabilities	421.89	32.60	454.49
As at April 1, 2018			
Non-derivatives			
Borrowing	124.09	41.35	165.44
Trade payables	200.00	-	200.00
Other financial liabilities	9.73	-	9.73
Total Non-derivative liabilities	333.82	41.35	375.17

## (C) Market Risk

## (i) Price Risk

The company is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investments in equity instrument. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. The above instruments risk are arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments.

### **Management Policy**

The company maintains its portfolio in accordance with the framework set by the Risk management Policies. Any new investment or divestment must be approved by the board of directors, chief financials officer and Risk Management committee.

## (ii) Currency Risk

Currency Risk is the risk that the value of financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. Foreign Currency risk arise majorly on account of export sales, import purchase, and foreign loan given. The company's foreign currency exposures are managed in accordance with its foreign exchange risk management policy and are regularly reviewed by the company.

Following is the derivative financial instruments to hedge the foreign exchange rate risk:

Currency	As at 31st March	h, <b>2020</b>	As at 31st March,	2019
Particulars	Trade receivable and other Receivable	Loan Given	Trade receivable and other Receivable	Loan Given
USD (in lakhs) AED (in lakhs)	0.05	20.20	2.25	20.20
Equivalent INR (In lakhs) of USD Equivalent INR (In lakhs) of AED	3.69	414.83	155.96	381.56

Currency	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
Particulars	Trade payable	Trade payable
USD (in lakhs)	0.49	0.33
Equivalent INR (In lakhs) of USD	37.30	22.78

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from unhedged foreign currency denominated financial instruments.

Particulars	Impact on p	rofit after tax
- arribatato	31-Mar-20	31-Mar-19
USD sensitivity INR/USD increases by 5% INR/USD decreases by 5%	(1.68) 1.68	6.66 (6.66)
AED sensitivity INR/AED increases by 5% INR/AED decreases by 5%	20.74 (20.74)	19.08 (19.08)

#### **43 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

## Risk management

For the purpose of the company's capital management, equity includes equity share capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The Company manages its capital to optimize returns to the shareholders and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions or its business requirements. The Company's objectives are to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth and maximize the shareholders value. The Company funds its operation through internal accruals. The management and Board of Directors monitor the return on capital.

## 44 Disclosure as required by Ind AS 101 first time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards

#### **Transition to Ind AS**

These are the Company's first Financial Statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS.

The accounting standards notified u/s 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Accounting policies set out in note 3.1 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020, the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS balance sheet at April 1, 2018 (The Company's date of transition). In preparing its opening Ind AS balance sheet, the Company has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP).

An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is set out in the following tables and notes.

## A Exemptions and exceptions availed

Set out below are the applicable Ind AS 101 optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions applied by the Company in the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

#### A.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) and investment property as recognized in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition after making necessary adjustments for decommissioning liabilities (if any,).

Accordingly, the Company as elected to measure all of its PPE and Investment Property at their previous GAAP carrying value.

#### A.1.2 Designation of previously recognized financial instruments

Ind AS 101 allows an entity to designate investments in equity instruments at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) on the basis of the facts and circumstances at the date of transition to Ind AS. The Company has elected to apply this exemption for its investment in equity investments.

## A.1.3 Investment in subsidiary

If a first time adopter measures investments in subsidiary at cost in accordance with Ind AS 27, Ind AS 101 allows the entity to measure such investments at one of the following amounts in its separate opening Ind AS Balance Sheet (a) Cost determined in accordance with Ind AS 27: of (b) Deemed cost. The deemed cost of such an investment shall be its: (i) fair value at the entity's date of transition to Ind ASs in its separate financial statements: or (ii) previous GAAP carrying amount at that date. The above options can be selected each investment wise. Accordingly the company has elected to measure investment in its subsidiary at their previous GAAP carrying value.

## A.2 Ind AS Mandatory Exceptions

## A.2.1 Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind ASs at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies), unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error. Ind AS estimates as at April 1, 2018 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in conformity with previous GAAP. The Company made estimates for following items in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition as these were not required under previous GAAP:

- Investment in equity instruments carried at FVOCI

## A.2.2 De-recognition of financial assets and liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition requirements in Ind AS 109 retrospectively from a date of the entity's choosing, provided that the information needed to apply Ind AS 109 to financial assets and financial liabilities derecognized as a result of past transactions was obtained at the time of initially accounting for those transactions.

The Company has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively from the date of transition to Ind AS.

## A.2.3 Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.



## **B** Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS

The following tables represent the reconciliations of Balance Sheet, Total Equity, Total Comprehensive Income, and Cash Flows from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

## I. Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as previously reported under IGAAP to Ind AS as at April 1, 2018

Particulars	Notes to First time adoption	Amount as per IGAAP *	Effects of transition to Ind AS	Amount as per Ind AS
ASSETS Non-current Assets (a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Financial Assets (i) Investments (ii) Loan (iii) Other Financial Asset (c) Other non current assets	1	279.86 111.21 713.97 10.13 2.45	- 51.64 - -	279.86 162.84 713.97 10.13 2.45
Current assets (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents (iv) Loans (v) Other Financial Asset (b) Other current assets		229.16 87.73 23.22 6.58 48.97 152.82	- - - - - -	229.16 87.73 23.22 6.58 48.97 152.82
Total Assets		1,666.09	51.64	1,717.73
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company LIABILITIES Non-Current liabilities	2	628.60 625.47 <b>1,254.07</b>	- 47.01 <b>47.01</b>	628.60 672.48 <b>1,301.08</b>
<ul><li>(a) Financial Liability</li><li>(i) Borrowing</li><li>(b) Deferred Tax Liability (Net)</li></ul>	3	41.35 2.03	- 4.63	41.35 6.66
Current liabilities  (a) Financial Liabilities  (i) Borrowing  (ii) Trade payables  - Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		124.09	-	124.09
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small		200.00		200.00
enterprises (iii) Other financial liabilities (b) Other current liabilities (c) Provisions (d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		9.73 3.29 0.41 31.12	- - - -	9.73 3.29 0.41 31.12
Total Liabilities		412.02	4.63	416.65
Total Equity and Liabilities		1,666.09	51.64	1,717.73

<sup>\*</sup> The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purpose of this note



# II. Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as previously reported under IGAAP to Ind AS as at March 31, 2019

Particulars	Notes to First time adoption	Amount as per IGAAP *	Effects of transition to Ind AS	Amount as per Ind AS
ASSETS				
Non-current Assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment		173.35	-	173.35
(b) Investment Property		93.07	_	93.07
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	1 1	550.04	70.60	620.64
(ii) Loans	1	383.24	-	383.24
(iii) Other Financial Asset		22.42	_	22.42
(d) Other non current assets		0.20	-	0.20
Current assets				
(a) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables		271.18	-	271.18
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		51.51	-	51.51
(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above		15.94	-	15.94
(iv) Loans		150.31	-	150.31
(v) Other Financial Asset		85.33	-	85.33
(b) Other current assets		18.48	-	18.48
Total Assets		1,815.09	70.60	1,885.69
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital		1,257.20	-	1,257.20
(b) Other Equity	2	69.97	64.00	133.96
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		1,327.17	64.00	1,391.16
LIABILITIES				
Non-Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liability				
Borrowing		32.60	-	32.60
(b) deferred Tax Liability (Net)	3	2.19	6.60	8.79
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities	1	100.00		100.00
(i) Borrowing	1	102.22	-	102.22
(ii) Trade payables	1	309.13	-	309.13
(iii) Other financial liabilities		10.55	-	10.55
(b) Other current liabilities	1	5.08	-	5.08
(c) Provisions	1	0.66	-	0.66
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		25.50	-	25.50
Total Liabilities		487.92	6.60	494.52
	1			
Total Equity and Liabilities		1,815.09	70.60	1,885.69

<sup>\*</sup> The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purpose of this note





## III. Reconciliation of Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended March 31, 2019

Particulars	Notes to First time adoption	Amount as per IGAAP *	Effects of transition to Ind AS	Amount as per Ind AS
Revenue From Operations		4,586.28	-	4,586.28
Other Income		80.87	(0.77)	80.10
Total Income		4,667.15	(0.77)	4,666.38
EXPENSES				
Cost of materials consumed		4,410.45	-	4,410.45
Employee benefits expense		29.28	-	29.28
Finance costs		44.00	-	44.00
Depreciation and amortization expense		15.70	-	15.70
Other expenses		69.44	-	69.44
Total expenses		4,568.87	-	4,568.87
Profit before tax		98.28	(0.77)	97.51
Tax expense: (1) Current tax (2) Deferred tax		25.03 0.16	(0.12)	24.92 0.16
Profit for the period		73.09	(0.66)	72.44
Other Comprehensive Income (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
- Equity instruments through other comprehensive income  (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-	18.96	18.96
- Equity instruments through other comprehensive income		-	(1.97)	(1.97)
Total other comprehensive income		-	16.99	16.99
Total comprehensive income for the period		73.09	16.33	89.42

<sup>\*</sup> The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purposes of this note.

## IV. The Company does not have a significant impact on the Cash flow statement as on 31 March 2019.

## V. Reconciliation of Equity as on 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2018

Net worth as per Previous GAAP	ı	Note Ref	March 31, 2019	April 1, 2018
Net worth as per previous GAAP			1,327.17	1,254.07
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		1	70.60	51.64
Impact of Deferred tax		3	(6.60)	(4.63)
Total Impact			64.00	47.01
Net worth as per Ind AS			1,391.16	1,301.08

#### C Notes to First time adoption

## 1 Fair valuation of investments

Under the previous GAAP, the application of the relevant accounting standard resulted in all these investments being carried at cost less diminution in the value which is other then temporary. In accordance with Ind AS, financial assets representing investment in equity shares of entities have been fair valued. The company has designated investments as at fair value through other comprehensive income as permitted by Ind AS 109 resulting in increase in carrying amount by Rs. 70.60 lakhs as at 31 March, 2019 and by Rs. 51.64 lakhs as at 1 April, 2018. The Corresponding deferred taxes have also been recognized as at 31 March, 2019 (Rs.6.60) lakhs and as at 1 April, 2018 (Rs. 4.63) lakhs.

## 2 Retained Earnings

Retained earnings as at April 1, 2018 has been adjusted consequent to the above Ind AS adjustments.

#### 3 Deferred tax

Deferred tax have been recognized on the adjustments made on transition to Ind AS.

- The Company has evaluated the impact of COVID-19 on its financial statements based on the internal and external information up to the date of approval of these financial statements and expects to recover the carrying amount of inventories, receivables and other assets. The Company does not foresee any material impact on liquidity and assumption of going concern.
- The standalone financial statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 29th June, 2020. The financial statements as approved by the Board of Directors are subject to final approval by its Shareholders.
- The figures as on the transition date and previous year have been re-arranged and regrouped wherever necessary to make them comparable with those of the current year.

For CNK & Associates, LLP Chartered Accountants FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/-Alok Shah Partner

Membership No: 042005

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020 SD/- SD/- SD/-

Niharkumar Naik Jigisha Thakkar Deepak Raval (Independent Director) (Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 08302107 DIN: 08536332 DIN: 01292764

SD/- SD/-

Dharati Shah Paresh Thakkar

(Company Secretary) (Chief Financial Officer)

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors





## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# TO THE MEMBERS OF MAXIMUS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

#### Report on the audit of the Consolidated Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of **Maximus International Limited** ("the company"), and its foreign subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, the statement of changes in equity for the year ended summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2020, its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	The major activity of the company consists of trading in goods and merchandise.  The Company is mainly involved in trading of goods and merchandise for which no physical inventory is maintained and the same involves significant judgement on recognition of revenue based on transfer of risks and rewards.  Refer note no 3.1(K) and 31 of Consolidation financial statement.	How the matter was addressed in our audit  We have obtained the detailed understanding and evaluated the policy and procedures followed by the company related to its trading sales which includes following:  Procedures followed by the company for identification of vendors and customers;  Verification of the relevant purchase / sales orders / agreements and relevant communication entered into with the concerned parties;  Verification of related expenses (including taxes) related to the purchase / sales;  Verification of the related bank transactions for the above.

#### Information Other than the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management discussion and analysis, board's report including Annexure to Board's Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's information, but does not include the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, considers whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so;

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Groups.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Group has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern:



- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of which we are the independent auditor. For the other entities included in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decision of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our works; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charges with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Other Matters**

1. We did not audit the financial statement/financial information of two subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 3,426.89 lakhs as at 31 March 2020, total revenue (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 2,829.21 Lakhs and total net profit after tax (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 213.87 Lakhs and net cash inflows of Rs 40.47 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statement. These subsidiaries are located outside India whose financial statements/financial information have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries and which have been audited by other auditors generally accepted auditing standards available in their respective countries. The Company's Management has converted the financial statements/financial information of such subsidiaries located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Company's Management.

Our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and our report in terms of subsection (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries is based solely on the audit reports of the other auditors and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Company and audited by us.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been kept by the Group so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
  - (c) The consolidated Balance Sheet, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of consolidated Ind AS financial statements:

- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) As per the Guidance Note on 'Audit of Internal Financial Controls over financial Reporting' issued in September 2015 by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, since the subsidiaries is not incorporated in India, no reporting on the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the said subsidiaries and the operating effectiveness of such controls is required. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refers to our report in Annexure 'B' of the standalone Ind AS financial statement;
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
  - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the holding company has not paid any managerial remuneration to its directors in holding company; and
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The consolidated Ind AS financial statements disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its consolidated Ind AS financial statements Refer Note 38 to the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
  - ii. The Group has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
  - iii. There has been no such instance requiring transfer of any amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group.

For C N K & Associates, LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

Alok Shah Partner Membership No.042005

Place: Vadodara Date: 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2020

UDIN: 20042005AAAAHI1534





CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2020**

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

Sr. No.	Particulars	Note No	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
	ASSETS		-	-	<del>-</del>
(1)	Non-current Assets (a) Property Plant and Equipment	,	700.00	170.05	070.00
	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Capital Work in Progress	4 5	762.62 29.45	173.35	279.86
	(c) Investment Property	6	187.08	93.07	-
	(d) Goodwill	7	274.15	-	-
	(e) Einancial Assets		044.00	0.40.70	207.24
	(i) Investments (ii) Loan	8	211.39 177.43	248.70 792.86	267.34 733.37
	(iii) Other Financial Asset	10	177.43	22.42	10.13
	(f) Other non current assets	11	0.20	0.20	2.45
(2)	Current Assets				
	(a) Inventories	12	586.86	0.02	-
	(b) Einancial Assets (i) Trade receivables	13	1,276.42	525.93	263.44
	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	14	99.43	107.93	97.92
	(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	15	9.30	15.94	23.22
	(iv) Loans	16	343.06	153.83	9.61
	(v) Other Financial Asset	17	21.50	13.57	5.38
	(c) Other current assets	18	272.83	90.87	152.82
(4)	Total Assets		4,251.71	2,238.68	1,845.54
(1)	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity				
	(a) Equity Share capital	19	1,257.20	1,257.20	628.60
	(b) Other Equity	20	672.32	388.92	781.37
	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the group		1,929.52	1,646.12	1,409.97
	Non Controlling Interest		762.91	-	-
	Total Equity		2,692.43	1,646.12	1,409.97
	LIABILITIES				
(2)	Non-Current liabilities				
	(a) Financial Liability (i) Borrowing	21	412.32	32.60	41.70
	(ii) Other Financial liability	22	19.12	32.00	41.78
	(b) Provisions	23	20.77	1.19	_
	(c) Deferred Tax Liability (Net)	24	11.25	8.79	6.66
(3)	Current liabilities				
	(a) Financial Liabilities		77.07	100.00	10/ 22
	(i) Borrowing	25 26	77.97	102.22	124.09
	(ii) Trade payables - Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small	20			
	enterprises		-	-	-
	<ul> <li>Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>		675.56	337.87	207.43
	(iii) Other financial liabilities	27	23.35	10.55	9.73
	(b) Other current liabilities	28	301.70	73.19	14.36
	(c) Provisions	29	0.87	0.66	0.41
	(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	30	16.38	25.50	31.12
	Total Liabilities		1,559.28	592.56	435.57
	Total Equity and Liabilities		4,251.71	2,238.68	1,845.54
	ompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.		4,201.71	۷,230.00	1,040.04

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For CNK & Associates, LLP

**Chartered Accountants** FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/-**Alok Shah Partner** 

Membership No: 042005

Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020**  SD/-Niharkumar Naik (Independent Director)

DIN: 08302107

SD/-

Jigisha Thakkar

(Independent Director) DIN: 08536332

SD/-Deepak Raval

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 01292764

SD/-SD/-

**Dharati Shah** (Company Secretary)

Paresh Thakkar (Chief Financial Officer) Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020** 

CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

Particulars	Note No.	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Revenue From Operations Other Income	31 32	3,074.43 125.44	5,725.21 125.17
Total Income		3,199.87	5,850.38
EXPENSES  Cost of materials consumed Changes in inventories to finished goods and stock - in - trade Employee benefits expense Finance costs Depreciation and amortization expense Other expenses	33 34 35 36 4&5 37	2,465.91 (55.40) 168.48 70.07 47.93 196.09	5,310.82 (0.02) 41.63 48.28 15.70 99.20
Total expenses		2,893.07	5,515.61
Profit before tax		306.80	334.77
Tax expense: (1) Current tax (2) Deferred tax	39 39	19.43 16.72	24.92 0.16
Profit/(loss) for the period		270.65	309.69
Share of Loss from Associate		-	(123.02)
Profit after tax and share of loss from associate		270.65	186.67
Other Comprehensive Income (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss - Equity instruments through other comprehensive income		18.11	18.96
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss - Equity instruments through other comprehensive income		(1.34)	(1.97)
Total other comprehensive income		16.77	16.99
Items that will be reclassified to Profit or Loss (i) Exchange Differences in translating the financial statement of a foreign operations		(7.73)	31.84
		(7.73)	31.84
Total other comprehensive income		9.04	48.83
Total comprehensive income for the period		279.69	235.50
Net Profit attributable to: Owners of the company Non Controlling Interest		249.84 20.82	186.67
Other Comprehensive Income attributable to: Owners of the company Non Controlling Interest		9.04 -	48.83 -
Total Comprehensive Income for the period Owners of the company Non Controlling Interest		258.87 20.82	235.50
Earnings per equity share (1) Basic (2) Diluted	40	1.99 1.99	1.48 1.48

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For CNK & Associates, LLP

**Chartered Accountants** FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/-**Alok Shah Partner** 

Membership No: 042005 Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020** 

SD/-

Niharkumar Naik (Independent Director) DIN: 08302107

SD/-

Dharati Shah (Company Secretary) SD/-

Jigisha Thakkar

(Independent Director)

DIN: 08536332

SD/-

Paresh Thakkar (Chief Financial Officer)

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors SD/-

Deepak Raval

(Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 01292764

Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020** 



CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

## **Equity Share Capital:**

Particulars Particulars	Nos.	Rs. In lakhs
Equity Shares of Rs. 10/-each issued, subscribed and fully paid		
Balance as at April, 2018	62,86,000	628.60
Changes in equity share capital during 2018-19	62,86,000	628.60
Balance as at the 31 March 2019	1,25,72,000	1,257.20
Balance as at 1st April, 2019	1,25,72,000	1,257.20
Changes in equity share capital during 2019-20	-	-
Balance as at the 31 March 2020	1,25,72,000	1,257.20

## **Other Equity:**

Particulars		Total Favity			
raticulais	Securities Premium Account	Retained Earnings	Other Comprehensive Income	Foreign currency translation reserve	Total Equity
As at 1st April, 2018	546.02	188.32	47.01	0.02	781.37
Profit for the year	-	186.67	-	-	186.67
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	17.65	-	17.65
Additions/deletions during the year	-	-	-	31.84	31.84
Utilized for Issue of Bonus Equity Shares	(546.02)	(82.58)	-	-	(628.60)
Transfer to retained earnings of FVOCI equity investments, net of tax		0.66	(0.66)		-
As at 31st March, 2019	-	293.07	64.00	31.86	388.92
Profit for the year	-	249.84			249.84
Other comprehensive income for the year			18.11		18.11
Additions/deletions during the year		20.69	2.48	(7.73)	15.45
Transfer to retained earnings of FVOCI equity investments, net of tax		3.83	(3.83)		-
As at 31st March, 2020	-	567.43	80.76	24.13	672.32

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For CNK & Associates, LLP **Chartered Accountants** 

FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/-**Alok Shah Partner** 

Membership No: 042005

Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020**  SD/-SD/-SD/-

Niharkumar Naik Jigisha Thakkar Deepak Raval

(Independent Director) (Independent Director) (Chairman & Managing Director) DIN: 08302107

DIN: 08536332 DIN: 01292764

SD/-SD/-

**Dharati Shah** Paresh Thakkar

(Chief Financial Officer) (Company Secretary)

> Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

Sr No.	Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2020	For the year ended 31st March, 2019
A	Cash flow from operating activities  Profit before exceptional items, prior period items and tax, minority Interest and Share in loss of		
	associates:	306.80	334.77
	Adjustments for :		
	Depreciation and amortization expense	47.93	15.70
	Interest Income	(49.31)	(53.03)
	Rent Income	(10.11)	(5.40)
	Dividend Income	(0.03)	(0.03)
	Loss on sale/discard of assets	(1.69)	04.04
	Exchange gain on foreign currency translations(net)	(7.73)	31.84
	Finance Cost Interest on Income tax	70.07	48.28 0.35
	Net Adjustments	49.12	37.73
	Operating profit hetera working capital changes	255.00	
	Operating profit before working capital changes  Movements in working capital:	355.92	372.49
	(Increase) / Decrease in trade receivables	(750.49)	(262.49)
	(Increase) / Decrease in loans	(201.76)	(144.21)
	(Increase) / Decrease in inventories	(586.84)	(0.02)
	(Increase) / Decrease in other financial assets	16.09	(12.29)
	(Increase) / Decrease in other assets	(181.96)	62.20
	Increase / (Decrease) in trade payables	337.69	130.44
	(Increase) / Decrease in other liability	248.30	60.27
	(Increase) / Decrease in short term borrowing	(24.25)	(21.88)
	Cash generated from operations :	(787.30)	184.52
	Direct taxes paid (net)	28.56	31.00
	Net cash from operating activities (A)	(815.86)	153.52
В	Cash flows from investing activities		
	(Investment)/Proceeds from sale in Investment	51.36	(84.65)
	Purchase of Property, plant and equipment's (Net)	(733.77)	(0.27)
	Proceeds from sale of assets	0.31	-
	Purchase of investment property (Net)	(5.85)	-
	Goodwill on acquisition	(274.15)	-
	Dividend income	0.03	0.03
	Interest received	47.72	46.38
	Rent received	10.11	3.85
	Increase/ (decrease) in loans given	627.97	(59.49)
	Bank deposit	6.64	7.28
	Net cash (used) in Investing activities (B)	(269.63)	(86.88)
C	Cash flow from financing activities :		
	(Payment)/receipt of long term borrowings	386.53	(8.36)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Non controlling Interest	762.91	-
	Repayment of lease liabilities	(5.40)	-
	Finance cost	(67.04)	(48.28)
	Net cash (used) in financing activities (C)	1,077.00	(56.64)
	NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $[(A) + (B) + (C)]$	(8.50)	10.01
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR AS PER NOTE 14	107.93	97.92
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR AS PER NOTE 14	99.43	107.93

Notes: 1. The statement of cash flow is prepared in accordance with the format prescribed as per Ind AS 7.

For CNK & Associates, LLP **Chartered Accountants** 

FRN: 101961W/W-100036 SD/-SD/-Niharkumar Naik Jigisha Thakkar SD/-

**Alok Shah Partner** 

Membership No: 042005

Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020** 

Deepak Raval (Independent Director) (Independent Director) (Chairman & Managing Director) DIN: 08302107 DIN: 08536332 DIN: 01292764

SD/-SD/-

**Dharati Shah** Paresh Thakkar (Company Secretary) (Chief Financial Officer) Place: Vadodara **Date: 29th June, 2020** 

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

SD/-



# MAXIMUS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED NOTES FORMING PART OF THE IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1 Corporate Information

Maximus International Limited ("the holding company") was incorporated on 22.12.2015. The equity shares of the company are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange – SME Trading. It is registered at Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad. The registered address of the Company is 504A, 5th Floor, Ozone, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Vadiwadi, Vadodara-390003.

It is categorized as Company limited by Shares. Its primary activity classification is in Trading. The company presently is engaged in Trading of Oils and Chemicals.

## 2 Basis of Preparation

## i. Compliance with Ind AS

The consolidated financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), to be read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

The consolidated financial statements up to year ended March 31, 2019 were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of the Act read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 ("Indian GAAP") and other relevant provisions of the Act as applicable. These consolidated financial statements comprise of the financial statement of the holding company and it's subsidiary, herein after collectively referred to as "the group"

These consolidated financial statements are the Group's first Ind AS consolidated financial statements and are covered by Ind AS 101- First time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition to Ind AS has been carried out from the accounting principles generally accepted in India ("Indian GAAP") which is considered as the 'Previous GAAP' for purposes of Ind AS 101. An explanation of how the transition to Ind AS has affected the Group's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is provided in Note 48 of the financial statement.

Details of the subsidiary considered in the consolidated financial statements are as under:

Name of the company	Date of acquisition/incorporation	Country of incorporation	% of shareholding
Maximus Global FZE	02.04.2017	Sharjaah, UAE	100%
MX Africa Limited	11.05.2018	Kenya	100%
Pacific Lubricants LLC (Subsidiary			
Maximus Global FZE)	01.01.2020	Sharjaah, UAE	51%
Quantum Lubricants (E.A.) Limited			
(Subsidiary of MX Africa)	01.12.2019	Kenya	51%

#### **Principles of Consolidation:**

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared on the following basis:

- 1. The Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses.
- 2. Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances except where it is not practicable to do so.

## ii. Historical cost convention

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except the following:

• Certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;

## iii. Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the Company's functional currency, and all values are rounded to the nearest lakhs, except otherwise indicated.

## iv. Composition of consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements are accordance with Ind AS presentation. The consolidated financial statements comprise:

- Consolidated Balance Sheet
- Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow
- Notes to consolidated financial statements

### 3 Significant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Notes

## 3.1 Significant Accounting Policies

#### A Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

## An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

#### A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Group has identified twelve months as its operating cycle for the purpose of current/noncurrent classification of assets and liabilities.

#### **B** Property, Plant and Equipment:

## **Recognition and measurement:**

All items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation, and impairment loss, if any. Cost includes purchase price, including non-refundable duties and taxes, expenditure that is directly attributable to bring the assets to the location and condition necessary for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, if any.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees, and for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Such properties are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for, as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Any gains or losses on their disposal, determined by comparing sales proceeds with carrying amount, are recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### **Subsequent Expenditure:**

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

#### **De-Recognition:**

An item of property, plant and equipment is de-recognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from its use. Any gain or loss arising from its de-recognition is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is de-recognized.

## Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value:

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided using the straight-line method based on life and in the manner prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Asset	Useful Lives	(Years
Office buildings	60	years
Furniture and fixtures	8-10	years
Office equipment	5	years
Computer equipment	3-5	years
Vehicles	8	vears

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.



#### Capital Work-in-Progress:

Plant and properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and, for qualifying asset, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Such plant and Properties are classified and capitalized to the appropriate categories of Property, Plant and Equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the asset are ready for their intended use.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances under "Other Non-Current Assets" and the cost of assets not put to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'.

## C Investment Property:

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, is classified as investment property.

#### **Recognition and measurement:**

Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs.

#### **Subsequent Expenditure:**

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

#### **De-Recognition:**

When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized.

#### Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value:

Investment properties are depreciated using straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

## D Impairment of Non financial assets:

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. When a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual CGU, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of CGU for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

The Group's corporate assets do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGUs to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognized in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets of the CGU (or group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

#### **E** Inventories:

Inventories of the Group consists of only Traded goods. Inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost of inventories is determined on a FIFO, after providing for obsolescence and other losses as considered necessary. Cost includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, reduction and conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

The comparison of cost and net realizable value is made on an item-by-basis.

## **F** Financial Instruments:

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets:**

## Initial recognition, classification and measurement:

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI): Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI), except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss. When the financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit and loss and recognized in other gains/losses.

## **Equity Instruments**

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividends from such investments are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss as other income when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit and loss are recognized in other gain/losses in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) on equity investments measured at FVOCI are not reported separately from other changes in fair value.

## **Derecognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the group's balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either
- (a) the group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or
- (b) the group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### Impairment of financial assets:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- (a) Financial assets that are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- (b) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset.

The group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables and
- Other receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on life time ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

## **Financial Liabilities:**

## **Initial recognition and Measurement:**

The group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and in the case of loans, borrowings and payables recognized net of directly attributable transaction costs.

## Subsequent measurement:

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **Loans and borrowings:**

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an Integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

### **Derecognition:**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.



#### Off-setting of financial instruments:

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## G Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the group's cash management.

#### H Cash Flow

Cash flows are reported using the Indirect Method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities are segregated.

#### I Cash dividend:

The group recognizes a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorized and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the group. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorized when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognized directly in equity.

## J Foreign Currency Translation:

## **Initial Recognition:**

Transactions in foreign currencies entered into by the group are accounted at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction or at rates that closely approximate the rate at the date of the transaction.

#### **Conversion:**

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

## K Revenue Recognition:

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The group assesses promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of transaction price is allocated.

## **Sale of Traded Goods:**

Sales are recognized, net of returns and trade discounts, on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer.

The group considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. In determining the transaction price, the group considers the effects of variable consideration, the existence of significant financing component and consideration payable to the customer like return and trade discounts.

#### L Other Income:

## i Interest income:

Interest income from the financial assets is recognized on a time basis, by reference to the principle outstanding using the effective interest method provided it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the interest will flow to the group and the amount of interest can be measured reliably. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of that financial asset.

#### ii Dividends:

Dividend income is recognized when the unconditional right to receive the income is established.

#### iii Export Benefits :

The benefits accrued under the duty drawback scheme as per the Import and Export Policy in respect of exports made under the said scheme has been included under the head 'Other Income'.

Other income is accounted for an accrual basis for except where the receipt of income is uncertain in which case it is accounted for on receipt basis.

#### M Employee benefits:

Employee benefits includes short term employee benefits, contribution to defined contribution schemes, contribution to defined benefit plan and Compensated absences.

#### **Short-term Employee Benefits:**

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized in respect of employee's services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the balance sheet.

#### **Contribution towards defined benefit contribution schemes:**

Contribution towards provident fund and superannuation fund is made to the regulatory authorities. Contributions to the above scheme are charged to the Statement of profit and loss in the year when the contributions are due. Such benefits are classified as defined Contribution Schemes as the group does not carry any further obligations, apart from the contributions to be made.

#### **Defined benefit Plan:**

## **Gratuity plan:**

The group has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service is eligible for gratuity on post employment at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service as per the rules of the group. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with an insurance Company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy. Current service cost, Past-service costs are recognized immediately in Statement of profit or loss.

Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

#### **Compensated Absences:**

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed within 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as short term employee benefits. The obligation towards the same is measured at the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount expected to be paid as a result of the unused entitlement as at the year end.

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed beyond 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as other long term employee benefits. The group's liability is actuarially determined (using the Projected Unit Credit method) at the end of each year. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government bonds. Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### **N** Borrowing costs:

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

## O Income taxes:

The tax expense comprises of current income tax and deferred tax.

#### **Current income tax:**

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. Current Income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961 enacted in India. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### **Deferred tax:**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability approach temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:



When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

## P Provisions and Contingent liabilities and contingent assets:

## a) Provisions:

Provisions are recognized when the group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and are liable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

## b) Contingent Liabilities and Contingent assets:

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the group or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The group does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the consolidated financial statements.

A contingent assets is not recognized unless it becomes virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise. When an inflow of economic benefits is probable, contingent assets are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

#### Q Earnings per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity share to the extent that they were entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### R Group as a lessee

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### Group a lessee

#### **Lease Liability**

At the commencement date, the group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using incremental borrowing rate.

## Right-of-use assets

Initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives.

#### **Subsequent measurement**

#### **Lease Liability**

Group measure the lease liability by (a) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability; (b) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and (c) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications.

### Right-of-use assets

Subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the under lying asset.

#### **Impairment**

Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

#### **Short term Lease:**

Short term lease is that, at the commencement date, has a lease term of 12 months or less. A lease that contains a purchase option is not a short-term lease. If the company elected to apply short term lease, the lessee shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lessee shall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit.

### **Group as a lessor**

Leases for which the company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases. The lease income from operating leases is recognised on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lessor apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern in which benefit from the use of the underlying asset is diminished.

#### **Transition to Ind AS 116**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, has notified Ind AS 116 Leases which replaces the existing lease standard, AS 19 leases, and other interpretations, Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single, on balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees.

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116, effective annual reporting period beginning 1st April, 2019 and applied the standard modified retrospective approach to its leases.

#### **S** Segment reporting:

Based on "Management Approach" as defined in Ind AS 108 -Operating Segments, evaluates the group's performance and allocates the resources based on an analysis of various performance. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the geographical location of the customers wherever required.

Unallocable items includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

#### **Segment Policies:**

The group prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the consolidated financial statements of the group as a whole. Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment on an appropriate basis.

# 3.2 Use of Judgments, Estimates And Assumptions:

The preparation of the group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### **Estimates and assumptions:**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



#### a. Determination of the estimated useful life of tangible assets

Useful; life of tangible assets is based on the life prescribed in schedule II of the companies act, 2013. In cases, where the useful life are different from that prescribed in schedule II, they are based on technical advice, taking into account the nature of asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes, manufacturers warranties and maintenance support.

#### b. Taxes:

There are many transactions and calculations undertaken during the ordinary course of business for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the tax determination is made. The assessment of probability involves estimation of a number of factors including future taxable income.

#### c. Fair value measurement of financial instruments:

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financials instruments.

#### d. Impairment of financial assets:

The group assesses impairment based on expected credit losses (ECL) model on trade receivables. The group uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

#### e. Impairment of non-financial assets:

The group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre- tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset. In determining fair value less cost of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share price for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

#### f. Other Provisions:

Significant estimates are involved in the determination of provisions. Legal proceedings often involve complex legal issues and are subject to substantial uncertainties. Accordingly, considerable judgment is part of determining whether it is probable that there is a present obligation as a result of a past event at the end of the reporting period, whether it is probable that such a Legal Proceeding will result in an outflow of resources and whether the amount of the obligation can e reliably estimated.



## **MAXIMUS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

CIN: L51900GJ2015PLC085474

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2020

All amounts are in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated

## 4 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	Building	Plant & Machinery	Furniture and Fixture	Computer Equipment	Vehicle	Office Equipment	Right to Use Building #	Total
Gross carrying amount:								
Deemed cost As at 01-04-2018	187.33		32.82	0.10	58.14	1.47		279.86
Additions	-		2.00	0.11	0.16	-		2.27
Disposals	-		-	-	-	-		-
Regrouping	94.62		-	-	-	-		94.62
Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2019	92.71		34.82	0.21	58.31	1.47		187.51
Addition on account of acquisition		824.85	47.21	13.65	109.44	9.17		1,004.32
Additions	-	0.79	4.33	0.52	33.79	2.25	27.49	69.16
Disposals	-	-	2.58	-	5.66	0.67	-	8.91
Regrouping*	92.71		-	-	-	-	-	92.71
Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2020	-	825.64	83.77	14.37	195.88	12.22	27.49	1,159.37
Accumulated Depreciation:								
Charge for the year	1.47		4.46	0.02	7.32	0.89		14.16
Other Adjustments	-		-	-	-	-		-
Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2019	1.47		4.46	0.02	7.32	0.89		14.16
Other adjustment on account of acquisition		257.23	25.07	13.67	48.17	2.62	_	346.76
Charge for the year	_	19.78	7.58	0.38	11.44	1.21	4.46	44.84
Other Adjustments*	1.47	10.70	1.50	-	5.66	0.38	1.10	9.00
Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2020		277.00	35.62	14.07	61.27	4.34	4.46	396.75
'	_	211.00	03.02	10.7	01.27	7.04	7.40	030.73
Net carrying amount: As at 31-03-2020		548.64	48.15	0.31	134.61	7.88	23.03	762.62
As at 31-03-2020 As at 31-03-2019	91.24	548.04	48.15 30.35	0.31	50.99	7.88 0.59	20.03	173.35
As at 01-03-2019 As at 01-04-2018	187.33		32.82	0.10	58.14	1.47		279.86
M3 at 01-04-2010	107.33	•	32.02	0.10	30.14	1.47	-	219.00

#### Notes:

- (i) The group has adopted Previous GAAP as the deemed cost as per the exemption under Ind AS 101. Accordingly, the group has set the Net Block as per Previous GAAP as on April 1, 2018 as the Gross Block under Ind AS.
- \* During the year, group has rented out its office premises. The said office premises has been regrouped and classified as Investment property (As per Indian Accounting Standard -40, Investment Properties) as it is not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations, of the group. The said property is accounted in accordance with Cost model prescribed in Indian Accounting Standard 16- Property, Plant and Equipment.

#### 5 Capital work-in-progress

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019
Capital Work in Progress	29.45	-

#### 6 Investment Property

Particulars	Building	Total
Gross carrying amount:		
Deemed cost As at 01-04-2018	-	-
Additions	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Regrouping	94.62	94.62
Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2019	94.62	94.62
Regrouping*	92.71	92.71
Additions	5.85	5.85
Disposals	-	-
Gross carrying amount As at 31-03-2020	193.18	193.18
Accumulated Depreciation:		
Charge for the year	1.55	1.55
Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2019	1.55	1.55
Other Adjustments*	1.47	1.47
Charge for the year	3.09	3.09
Closing accumulated depreciation As at 31-03-2020	6.10	6.10
Net carrying amount:		
As at 31-03-2020	187.08	187.08
As at 31-03-2019	93.07	93.07
As at 01-04-2018	-	

<sup>\*</sup> During the year, company has rented out its office premises. The said office premises has been regrouped and classified as Investment property (As per Indian Accounting Standard-40, Investment Properties) as it is not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations, of the company. The said property is accounted in accordance with Cost model prescribed in Indian Accounting Standard 16- Property, Plant and Equipment.



# 7 Goodwill

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries	274.15	-	-
Total	274.15	-	-

## 8 Investment

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Investments at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)			
Alok Industries Limited(2018-19 Units:50,000)	-	2.23	-
Vaksons Automobiles Limited (2018-19 Units: 2,00,000)	-	41.80	-
Diksat Transworld Limited (2019-20 Units: 1,68,000, 2018-19 Units: 1,75,500,			
1.04.2018 Units: 1,41,000)	210.00	193.40	141.00
Grauer & Weil (India) Limited (2019-20 Units: 3,000, 2018-19 Units: 3,000,			
1.04.2018 Units: 1,500)	1.02	1.48	0.83
Innovative Tyres & Tubes Limited (2019-20 Units: 6,000, 2018-19 Units 6,000, 1.04.2018 Units: 6,000)	0.38	1.49	2.31
1.04.2010 01118. 0,000)	0.50	1.43	2.01
	211.39	240.39	144.14
'Investment in Associates			
Pacific Lubricants LLC	-	131.34	123.20
Share in profit(loss) from Associate		(123.02)	-
	-	8.31	123.20
Total	211.39	248.70	267.34

# 9 Loan

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Unsecured, considered good			
Security Deposits	155.99	1.68	1.68
Loan to related party	0.91	791.18	731.69
Expense paid in advance	20.54	-	-
Total	177.43	792.86	733.37

# 10 Other Financial Asset

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Bank deposit with original maturity of more than 12 months *	-	22.42	10.13
Total	-	22.42	10.13

<sup>\*</sup> Fixed deposit are with Bankers held as margin money deposit against Non fund based facilities.

# 11 Other non-current assets

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Capital Advances Balance with Government Authority	0.20	0.20	2.00 0.45
Total	0.20	0.20	2.45

# 12 Inventories

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Inventories (lower of cost and net realized value) Stock in Trade	586.86	0.02	-
Total	586.86	0.02	-

## 13 Trade receivables

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Trade Receivables considered good - Secured	-	-	-
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	1,276.42	525.93	263.44
Trade Receivable which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Trade Receivables credit impaired	-	-	-
Less : Expected Credit Loss Allowance	-	-	-
Total	1,276.42	525.93	263.44

# 14 Cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Balances with banks			
In current accounts	95.29	98.75	95.44
Cash on Hand	4.15	9.18	2.48
Total	99.43	107.93	97.92

# 15 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Term deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months*	9.30	15.94	23.22
Total	9.30	15.94	23.22

<sup>\*</sup> Fixed deposit are with Bankers held as margin money deposit against Non fund based facilities.

#### 16 Loans

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Security Deposits	30.43	3.51	6.80
Inter Corporate Deposits	312.63	150.31	2.81
Total	343.06	153.83	9.61

# 17 Other Financial Assets

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Interest accrued on deposits	11.04	9.45	2.80
Other Receivables	10.45	4.12	2.58
Total	21.50	13.57	5.38



#### **18 Other Current Assets**

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Unsecured considered good			
Advance to suppliers	203.37	73.14	127.98
Advance to employees	1.18	0.20	-
Expense paid in advance	50.18	0.86	1.10
Balances with government authorities			
- GST Authorities	17.87	15.58	22.68
Duty Drawback receivable	0.23	1.09	1.06
Total	272.83	90.87	152.82

# 19 Share Capital

#### **Authorized Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount
At 01 April 2018	70,00,000	700.00
Increase /(decreased) during the year	60,00,000	600.00
At 31 March 2019	1,30,00,000	1,300.00
Increase /(decreased) during the year	-	-
At 31 March 2020	1,30,00,000	1,300.00

## **Issued Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount
At 01 April 2018	62,86,000	628.60
Increase /(decreased) during the year	62,86,000	628.60
At 31 March 2019	1,25,72,000	1,257.20
Increase /(decreased) during the year	-	-
At 31 March 2020	1,25,72,000	1,257.20

#### (b) Terms & Rights attached to each class of shares;

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of `10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of the liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## (c) Shares allotted as fully paid-up (during 5 years preceding March 31, 2019)

In the Financial Year 2018-19, the company has allotted 62,86,000 equity shares as fully paid-up bonus shares in the ratio of 1:1 (i.e. one Bonus shares for every share held) by capitalization of Security Premium account and Free reserves of Rs. 628.60 lakhs

## Shares held by shareholders each holding more than 5% of the shares

Particulars	Number of Shares			
	As at 31st March, 2020	As at31st March, 2019	As at 1st April, 2018	
Equity shares with voting rights				
Optimus Finance Limited - Holding Company		79,99,988	79,99,988	36,99,994
Percentage(%)		63.63%	63.63%	58.86%
Total		79,99,988	79,99,988	36,99,994

## 20 Other Equity

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	As at31st March, 2019	As at 1st April, 2018
Securities Premium Retained Earnings Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income Foreign currency translation reserve	567.43 80.76 24.13	- 293.07 64.00 31.86	546.02 188.32 47.01 0.02
Total	672.32	388.92	781.37

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019	As at 1st April, 2018
Securities Premium			
As per last Balance Sheet	-	546.02	546.02
Utilized for Issue of Bonus Equity Shares	-	(546.02)	
	-	-	546.02
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income			
As per last Balance Sheet	64.00	47.01	47.01
Additions during the year	18.11	17.65	-
Less: Deduction	2.48		
Transfer of (gain)/loss on FVOCI equity investments	(3.83)	(0.66)	
	80.76	64.00	47.01
Foreign currency translation reserve			
As per last Balance Sheet	31.86	0.02	-
Add: Additions during the year	(7.73)	31.84	0.02
	24.13	31.86	0.02
Retained Earnings	293.07	188.32	41.13
Profit/(Loss) for the year as per Statement of Profit and Loss	249.84	186.67	147.19
Additions/deletion during the year on account of acquisition	20.69	-	-
Profit utilized for Issue of Bonus Equity Shares	-	(82.58)	-
Transfer to retained earnings of FVOCI equity investments, net of tax	3.83	0.66	
	567.43	293.07	188.32

# 21 Borrowing

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Secured - at amortized cost Term Loan (Secured) From Banks Security Deposits Other	410.52 1.80 -	30.80 1.80	41.35 - 0.43
Total	412.32	32.60	41.78

The car loans are bearing Interest rate of 8.81% to 9.50% and are payable by way of monthly installment for 60 months.

# 22 Other Financial liability

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Lease Liability	19.12	-	-
Total	19.12	-	-

# 23 Provision

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Provision for employee benefits Provision for service benefit	20.77	1.19	-
Total	20.77	1.19	-



#### 24 Deferred Tax Liability

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
(a) Deferred tax liabilities			
Related to Property Plant and Equipment's	13.68	2.44	2.31
Financial Asset at Fair Value Through other comprehensive income	7.94	6.60	4.63
(b) 'Deferred tax assets			
Pre-incorporation expenses	0.08	0.09	0.17
Unabsorbed losses	10.10	-	-
Disallowance under sec 43B	0.20	0.17	0.11
Total	11.25	8.79	6.66

#### 25 Borrowing

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Loan repayable on demand (Secured)			
From Banks	6.14	-	-
Cash Credit Facilities from Banks (Refer below note)	71.82	102.22	124.09
Total	77.97	102.22	124.09

The above cash credit facilities are primarily secured by first charge by way of hypothecation of stocks of traded material and book debts of the respective companies in the Group. The loans taken by holding company are further secured by way of an equitable mortgage on following properties of the holding company, promoters and their relatives and guarantee of Optimus Finance Limited and also personal guarantee of some of the directors and promoters of the company. The average rate of interest for above loan is 11.25%.

List of Properties offered as equitable mortgage:

- (1) RM of commercial office no. 301 situated in scheme known as Atlantis Heritage located on land bearing R S no 54-A/1 paiki, C.S. No. 383 of village wadi Wadi, Dist. Vadodara. Property is owned by the company.
- (2) RM charge on flat no. B/202 in scheme known as Neptune Trinity located on land bearing R. S No. 54-A/1 paiki, C. S. No. 383 of village wadi Wadi, dist. Vadodara. Property is owned by the company.

### 26 Trade Payables

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Trade payables - Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	675.56	337.87	207.43
Total	675.56	337.87	207.43

## 27 Other Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Current maturities of long -term debts	17.36	10.55	9.73
Lease Liability	5.99	-	-
Total	23.35	10.55	9.73

#### 28 Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	As on	31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Advance's from Customers	2	250.60	67.54	6.55
Amounts due to related party		6.80	-	-
Statutory dues payable		2.54	0.69	0.41
Salary and wages payable		2.79	2.46	2.05
Other payable		38.97	2.50	5.35
Total	3	301.70	73.19	14.36

# 29 Provisions

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Provision for employee benefits			
Provision for Bonus payable	0.87	0.66	0.41
Total	0.87	0.66	0.41

# 30 Current Tax Liabilities

Particulars	As on 31st March, 2020	As on 31st March, 2019	As on 1st April, 2018
Provision for Tax (Net of Advance Tax)	16.38	25.50	31.12
Total	16.38	25.50	31.12

# 31 Revenue from Operations

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Sale of Products Base Oil	3,074.43	5,725.21
Total	3,074.43	5,725.21

# 32 Other Income

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Interest income (refer 32 (i))	49.31	53.03
Income from operating leases	10.11	5.40
Exchange gain on foreign currency translations (net)	43.66	24.46
Freight	11.98	34.36
Sales Commission	5.13	-
Duty Drawback Income	1.92	3.09
Dividend Income	0.03	0.03
Gain/(loss) on disposal of assets	1.69	-
Other Income	1.61	4.81
Total	125.44	125.17

# 32(i) Interest income comprises:

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Interest income comprises: Interest on Fixed deposits with Banks Interest on Inter- Corporate deposits	0.36 48.95	3.20 49.83
Total	49.31	53.03

# 33 Cost of Raw Material and Components

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Purchase of Traded Goods Base Oil	2,465.91	5,310.82
Total	2,465.91	5,310.82



# 34 Changes in inventories to finished goods and stock - in - trade

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Inventories at the end of the year:		
Finished Goods	586.86	0.02
	586.86	0.02
Inventories at the beginning of the year: Finished Goods	531.46	
	531.46	-
Net (increase) / decrease	(55.40)	(0.02)

# 35 Employee benefits expense

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Salaries, Wages and Bonus	164.22	41.63
Staff welfare expense	4.25	-
Total	168.48	41.63

# 36 Finance costs

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Interest Cost: Interest on borrowings Interest on Lease Liabilities	21.87 3.02	15.13
Others	45.17	33.15
Total	70.07	48.28

# 37 Other Expenses

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Advertisement Expenses	10.72	0.48
Power and Fuel	1.69	0.64
Repairs & Maintenance expenses	5.23	0.87
Office Rent	17.78	5.40
License Fees	6.25	-
Legal and Professional Fees	45.52	36.70
Auditor's Remuneration (refer below note)	1.16	1.29
Traveling Expenses	16.62	6.48
Insurance Expenses	5.11	1.50
Freight and forwarding charges	22.73	21.00
Donation	2.87	0.30
Rates and Taxes	1.34	0.80
Telephone Expense	8.90	-
Selling and distribution expense	22.43	-
Miscellaneous Expense	27.75	23.72
Total	196.09	99.20

# **Notes: Auditor's Remuneration**

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
Payments to the auditors comprises :		
Statutory audit	0.50	0.50
Tax audit	0.13	0.13
Tax Matters	0.14	0.14
Certification Fees	0.40	0.53
Total	1.16	1.29

# 38 Contingent Liabilities and Capital Commitments

Particulars	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	April 1, 2018
(a) Contingent Liabilities :			
Bank Guarantee			
Bank Guarantees issued by bank on behalf of group for which group has provided fixed deposit amounting to Rs. 0.95 lakh to bank.	-	0.95	-
<ul><li>(b) Capital Commitments</li><li>i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital</li></ul>			
account and not provided for		-	4.46
Advances paid for the same		-	2.00
Total	-	-	6.46

# 39 Taxes Reconciliation

Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019
(a) Income tax expense		
Current tax		
Current tax on profits for the year	19.43	24.92
	19.43	24.92
Deferred tax	16.72	0.16
	16.72	0.16
	36.15	25.07
(b) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's tax rate		
Profit before income tax expense	306.80	334.77
Tax at the Indian tax rate of 26% (2018-19 $-$ 26%)	58.81	87.04
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible / (taxable) in calculating taxable income:		
Income considered separately	0.36	0.18
Non-deductible tax expenses (Disallowances u/s 14A, 43B, Capital Expenditure etc.)	0.77	-
Non taxable income	(41.99)	(61.69)
Depreciation	(0.55)	(0.49)
Unabsorbed losses	19.43	· -
Others	(0.66)	0.02
Income Tax Expense	36.15	25.07



#### 40 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the group by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the group by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

#### i. Profit attributable to Equity holders of the group

Particulars	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
Profit attributable to equity holders of the group for basic and diluted earnings per share	249.84	186.67
Weighted number of equity shares (Nos.)	-	62,86,000.00
Add : Bonus Issue made during the year(Nos.)	-	62,86,000.00
Total Nos of Equity shares outstanding during the year	1,25,72,000.00	1,25,72,000.00
Par value per share (Rs.)	10.00	10.00
Basic/Diluted earnings per share	1.99	1.48

Note: In the Financial Year 2018-19, the company has allotted 62.86 lakhs equity shares as fully paid-up bonus shares in the ratio of 1:1. Accordingly the number of equity shares outstanding before the event is adjusted for the proportionate change in the number of equity shares outstanding as if the event had occurred at the beginning of the earliest period reported. Thus the EPS of the company for the previous year is restated after considering the bonus issue of Equity shares.

### 41 Segment Information

#### **Identification of Segments**

#### (a) Primary Segment – Business Segment

The Group's operations predominantly comprise of only one segment i.e. trading in oils. In view of the same, separate segmental information is not required to be disclosed as per the requirements of Indian Accounting Standard 108.

## (b) Secondary Segment – Geographical Segment

The analysis of geographical segment is based on the geographical location of the customers. The geographical segments considered for disclosure are as follows:

Sales within India include sales to customers located within India.

Sales outside India include sales to customers located outside India.

Information pertaining to Secondary Segment

#### (a) Gross revenue as per geographical locations

Particulars	Y ear Ended 31st March, 2020	Year Ended 31st March, 2019
Within India	40.54	3,813.37
Outside India	3,033.89	1,911.84
Total	3,074.43	5,725.21

#### **Carrying value of segment assets**

Particulars	Y ear Ended 31st March, 2020	Year Ended 31st March, 2019
Within India	811.09	895.72
Outside India	3,440.62	1,342.96
Total	4,251.71	2,238.68

#### **Property Plant & Equipment by Geographical Locations**

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March, 2020	Year Ended 31st March, 2019
Within India	130.90	173.35
Outside India	631.72	-
Total	762.62	173.35

# 42 Related party Disclosures:

# A Names of the related parties and description of relationship

# I) List of Related Parties

Name of Related Party	Nature of Relation	
Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	Ultimate Holding Company	
Optimus Finance Limited	Holding Company	
Deepak V Raval	Chairman and Managing Director	
Paresh P Thakkar	Chief Financial Officer	
Dharati V Shah	Company Secretary	
Mansi Desai	Director (up to 13.08.2019)	
Niharkumar Naik	Director	
Vinay Pandya	Director (from 12.04.2019)	
Jigisha Thakkar	Director (from 13.08.2019)	
Vikesh Jain	Director (Up to 26.12.2018)	
Murali Krishnamoorthy	Director (Up to 12.04.2019)	
Anand Muely	Director (from 20.11.2019)	

# **B** Particulars of Transactions with Related Parties

	Amou	Amount (`)	
Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019	
Salary Expense -Dharati Shah	3.36	2.72	
Interest Income - Maximus Lubricant LLC	-	38.38	
Interest expense -Optimus Finance Limited -Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	0.24 5.84	- -	
Rent Income -Optimus Finance Limited -Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	1.20 0.12	1.20 0.12	
Director Sitting Fees  - Mansi Desai  - Niharkumar Naik  - Vikesh Jain  - Vinay Pandya  - Jigisha Thakkar	0.06 0.15 - 0.12 0.06	0.15 0.09 0.03	
Purchase Of Goods - Maximus Lubricant LLC	-	37.62	
Sale of Goods - Maximus Lubricant LLC	-	65.87	
Bonus shares issued to Holding company (face value Rs. 10 each/-) -Optimus Finance Limited	-	370.00	



# The following balances were outstanding at the end of the reporting period:

	Amounts Owed to	Amounts Owed to related parties as at	
Particulars	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2020	For the year Ended on 31st March, 2019	
Receivables			
- Pacific Lubricant LLC	-	19.64	
Loan and Advance to Associates			
- Pacific Lubricant LLC	-	878.71	
Rent receivable			
-Optimus Finance Limited	1.20	2.90	
-Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	0.12	0.29	
Other payable			
-Optimus Finance Limited	0.05	-	
-Sukruti Infratech Private Limited	0.28	-	
Salary Payable			
-Dharati Shah	0.30	0.24	

**Note:** Related parties have been identified by the Management.

# 43 Additional information pursuant to para 2 of general instructions for the preparation of consolidated financial statements.

	Net assets i.e. total as liabilitie		Share in profit or loss		
Name of entity	As % of consolidated net assets  Amount		As % of consolidated Profit or loss	Amount	
Maximus International Limited	54.65%	1,471.30	20.98%	56.78	
(Previous Year)	83.43%	1,319.99	39.02%	73.09	
Foreign Subsidiary					
Maximus Global FZE	15.93%	428.79	67.85%	183.64	
(Previous Year)	15.59%	246.65	126.65%	237.26	
MX Africa Limited	1.09%	29.43	3.48%	9.42	
(Previous Year)	0.45%	7.18	0.00%	-	
Associate of Foreign Subsidiary					
Pacific Lubricant LLC	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	
(Previous Year)	0.53%	8.31	-65.67%	(123.02)	
Total	71.66%	1,929.52	92.31%	249.84	
Previous Year Total	100.00%	1,582.13	100.00%	187.33	
Minority interest in Subsidiary	28.34%	762.91	7.69%	20.82	
Previous Year Total	100.00%	NIL	0.00%	NIL	



# 44 Fair Value Measurements

## Financial instruments by category

Particulars		As at March 3	31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019			As at April 1, 2018		
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized Cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized Cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	<b>Amortized Cost</b>
Financial Assets									
Investments									
- Equity Instruments	-	211.39	-	-	240.39	8.31	-	144.14	123.20
Trade Receivables	-	-	1,276.42	-	-	525.93	-	-	263.44
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	99.43	-	-	107.93	-	-	97.92
Bank Balances other than above	-	-	9.30	-	-	15.94	-	-	23.22
Loan	-	-	520.49	-	-	946.69	-	-	742.99
Other Financial Asset			21.50			13.57			5.38
Total Financial Assets	-	211.39	1,927.13	-	240.39	1,618.37	-	144.14	1,256.14
Financial Liabilities									
Borrowings	-	-	490.28	_	_	134.82			165.87
Trade payables	-	-	675.56	-	_	337.87			207.43
Other financial liabilities	-	-	42.48	-	-	10.55			9.73
Total Financial Liabilities	-	-	1,208.32	-	-	483.23	-	-	383.03

## (I) Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgments and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognized and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortized cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the group has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the Indian accounting standard. An explanation of each level follows underneath the table.

## Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

As at March 31, 2020	Notes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets Financial Investments at FVOCI Equity Instruments	8	211.39	-	-	211.39
Total Financial Assets		211.39	-	-	211.39
Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-

## Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

As at March 31, 2019	Notes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets Financial Investments at FVOCI Equity Instruments	8	240.39	-	-	240.39
Total Financial Assets		240.39	-	-	240.39
Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-

### Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

As at April 1, 2018	Notes	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets Financial Investments at FVOCI Equity Instruments	8	144.14	-	-	144.14
Total Financial Assets		144.14	-	-	144.14
Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	-	-



**Level 1:** Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

There are no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

The group's policy is to recognize transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels at the end of the reporting period.

#### (ii) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted analysis.

The carrying amount of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalent, loan, trade payables, borrowings and other financial liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair value, due to their short - term nature.

#### 45 Financial Risk Management

The group's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the group's risk management framework.

The group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the group's activities.

## (A) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the group if customers or counter party to a financial instruments fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the group's receivables from customers. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the group grants the credit terms in the normal course of business. The group establishes an allowance for doubtful debts and impairment that represents its estimates of current losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

#### (i) Credit risk management

The group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer and including the default risk of the industry, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the group grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

The group considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the group compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business;
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty:
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations;
- iv) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty:
- v) Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of the third-party guarantees or credit enhancements.

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectations of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the group. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized as income in the statement of profit and loss.

#### (B) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the board of directors, which has established an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for the management of the group's short-term, medium-term and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The group manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows, and by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

#### (i) Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables herewith analyze the group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for:

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

#### **Contractual maturities of financial liabilities**

Particulars	Less than 1 year		
As at March 31, 2020			
Non-derivatives			
Borrowing	77.97	412.32	490.28
Trade payables	675.56	-	675.56
Other financial liabilities	23.35	19.12	42.48
Total Non-derivative liabilities	776.88	431.44	1,208.32
As at March 31, 2019			
Non-derivatives			
Borrowing	102.22	32.60	134.82
Trade payables	337.87	-	337.87
Other financial liabilities	10.55	-	10.55
Total Non-derivative liabilities	450.63	32.60	483.23
As at April 1, 2018			
Non-derivatives			
Borrowing	124.09	41.78	165.87
Trade payables	207.43	-	207.43
Other financial liabilities	9.73	-	9.73
Total Non-derivative liabilities	341.25	41.78	383.03

#### (C) Market Risk

#### (i) Price Risk

The group is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investments in equity instrument. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. The above instruments risk are arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments.

## **Management Policy**

The group maintains its portfolio in accordance with the framework set by the Risk management Policies. Any new investment or divestment must be approved by the board of directors, chief financials officer and Risk Management committee.

# (ii) Currency Risk

Currency Risk is the risk that the value of financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. Foreign Currency risk arise majorly on account of export sales, import purchase, and foreign loan given. The group's foreign currency exposures are managed in accordance with its foreign exchange risk management policy and are regularly reviewed by the group.

#### 46 Capital Management

#### **Risk management**

For the purpose of the group's capital management, equity includes equity share capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the group. The group manages its capital to optimize returns to the shareholders and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions or its business requirements. The group's objectives are to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth and maximize the shareholders value. The group funds its operation through internal accruals. The management and Board of Directors monitor the return on capital.

#### 47 Disclosure as required by Ind AS 101 first time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards

#### **Transition to Ind AS**

These are the Group's first Financial Statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS

The accounting standards notified u/s 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Accounting policies set out in note 3.1 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020, the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS balance sheet at April 1, 2018 (The group's date of transition). In preparing its opening Ind AS balance sheet, the group has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP).

An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the group's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is set out in the following tables and notes.



#### A. Exemptions and exceptions availed

Set out below are the applicable Ind AS 101 optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions applied by the group in the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

#### A.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) and investment property as recognized in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition after making necessary adjustments for decommissioning liabilities (if any,).

Accordingly, the group as elected to measure all of its PPE and Investment Property at their previous GAAP carrying value.

#### A.1.2 Designation of previously recognized financial instruments

Ind AS 101 allows an entity to designate investments in equity instruments at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) on the basis of the facts and circumstances at the date of transition to Ind AS. The group has elected to apply this exemption for its investment in equity investments.

#### A.1.3 Investment in subsidiary

If a first time adopter measures investments in subsidiary at cost in accordance with Ind AS 27, Ind AS 101 allows the entity to measure such investments at one of the following amounts in its separate opening Ind AS Balance Sheet (a) Cost determined in accordance with Ind AS 27: of (b) Deemed cost. The deemed cost of such an investment shall be its: (i) fair value at the entity's date of transition to Ind ASs in its separate financial statements: or (ii) previous GAAP carrying amount at that date. The above options can be selected each investment wise. Accordingly the group has elected to measure investment in its subsidiary at their previous GAAP carrying value.

#### **A.2 Ind AS Mandatory Exceptions**

#### A.2.1 Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind ASs at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies), unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error. Ind AS estimates as at April 1, 2018 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in conformity with previous GAAP. The group made estimates for following items in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition as these were not required under previous GAAP:

- Investment in equity instruments carried at FVOCI

#### A.2.2 De-recognition of financial assets and liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition requirements in Ind AS 109 retrospectively from a date of the entity's choosing, provided that the information needed to apply Ind AS 109 to financial assets and financial liabilities derecognized as a result of past transactions was obtained at the time of initially accounting for those transactions.

The group has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively from the date of transition to Ind AS.

#### A.2.3 Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.

#### B Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS

The following tables represent the reconciliations of Balance Sheet, Total Equity, Total Comprehensive Income, and Cash Flows from previous GAAP to Ind AS.



# I. Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as previously reported under IGAAP to Ind AS as at April 1, 2018

	First time adoption	IGAAP *	Effects of transition to Ind AS	Amount as per Ind AS
ASSETS				
Non-current Assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment		279.86	-	279.86
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	1	215.71	51.64	267.34
(ii) Loan		733.37	-	733.37
(iii) Other Financial Asset		10.13		10.13
(c) Other non current assets		2.45	-	2.45
Current Assets				
(a) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables		263.44	_	263.44
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		97.92	_	97.92
(iii) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	1	23.22	_	23.22
(iv) Loans	1	9.61	_	9.61
(v) Other Financial Asset		5.38	_	5.38
(b) Other current assets		152.82	_	152.82
Total Assets		1,793.90	51.64	1,845.54
I Oldi W22G12		1,750.50	31.04	1,043.34
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital		628.60	-	628.60
(b) Other Equity	2	734.36	47.01	781.37
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the group		1,362.96	47.01	1,409.97
LIABILITIES				
Non-Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liability				
(i) Borrowing		41.78		41.78
(b) Deferred Tax Liability (Net)	3	2.03	4.63	6.66
(b) Deferred Tax Elability (Net)	3	2.03	4.03	0.00
Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowing		124.09	_	124.09
(ii) Trade payables		121.00		124.00
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		-		-
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	ı	207.43	_	207.43
enterprises	1			, <del>.</del>
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1	9.73	-	9.73
(b) Other current liabilities	1	14.36	-	14.36
(c) Provisions	1	0.41	-	0.41
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		31.12	-	31.12
Total Liabilities		430.95	4.63	435.57
Total Equity and Liabilities		1,793.90	51.64	1,845.54

<sup>\*</sup> The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purpose of this note



# II. Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as previously reported under IGAAP to Ind AS as at March 31, 2019

Particulars	Notes to First time adoption	Amount as per IGAAP *	Effects of transition to Ind AS	Amount as per Ind AS
ASSETS				
Non-current Assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment		173.35	-	173.35
(b) Investment Property		93.07	_	93.07
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	1	178.11	70.60	248.70
(ii) Loans		792.86	_	792.86
(iii) Other Financial Asset		22.42		22.42
(d) Other non current assets		0.20	-	0.20
Current Assets				
(a) Inventories		0.02	-	0.02
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables		525.92	-	525.92
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		107.93	-	107.93
(iii) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents		15.94	-	15.94
(iv) Loans		153.83	-	153.83
(v) Other Financial Assets		13.57	-	13.57
(c) Other current assets		90.87	-	90.87
Total Assets		2,168.09	70.60	2,238.68
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital		1,257.20	-	1,257.20
(b) Other Equity	2	324.93	64.00	388.93
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the group		1,582.13	64.00	1,646.13
LIABILITIES				
Non-Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liability				
(i) Borrowing		32.60	_	32.60
(b) Provisions		1.19	_	1.19
(c) deferred Tax Liability (Net)	3	2.19	6.60	8.79
Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities		400.00		100.00
(i) Borrowing		102.22	-	102.22
(ii) Trade payables		337.87	-	337.87
<ul> <li>Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> <li>Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>				
(iii) Other financial liabilities		10.55		10.55
(b) Other current liabilities		73.19		73.19
(c) Provisions		0.66		0.66
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		25.50	-	25.50
Total Liabilities		585.96	6.60	592.56
Total Equity and Liabilities		2 160 00	70.60	2,238.68
Total Equity and Liabilities		2,168.09	70.00	۷,۷۵۰.۵۵

<sup>\*</sup> The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purpose of this note

# III. Reconciliation of Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended March 31, 2019

Particulars	Notes to First time adoption	Amount as per IGAAP *	Effects of transition to Ind AS	Amount as per Ind AS
Revenue From Operations		5,725.21	-	5,725.21
Other Income		125.94	(0.77)	125.17
Total Income		5,851.15	(0.77)	5,850.38
EXPENSES				
Cost of materials consumed		5,310.82	-	5,310.82
Changes in inventories to finished goods and stock - in - trade		(0.02)		(0.02)
Employee benefits expense		41.63	-	41.63
Finance costs		48.28	-	48.28
Depreciation and amortization expense		15.70	-	15.70
Other expenses		99.20	-	99.20
Total expenses		5,515.61	-	5,515.61
Profit before tax		335.54	(0.77)	334.77
Tax expense:				
(1) Current tax		25.04	(0.12)	24.92
(2) Deferred tax		0.16	(0.12)	0.16
Profit for the period		310.34	(0.66)	309.69
Share of Loss from Associate		(123.02)	-	(123.02)
Profit After Tax and Share of loss from Associate		187.32	(0.66)	186.67
Other Comprehensive Income				
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
			10.00	40.00
- Equity instruments through other comprehensive income			18.96	18.96
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss - Equity instruments through other comprehensive income			(1.97)	(1.97)
Items that will be reclassified to Profit or Loss			, ,	,
(i) Exchange Differences in translating the financial statement of a foreign operations			31.84	31.84
οροιαμοπο				
Total other comprehensive income			40.00	40.00
Total other comprehensive income		-	48.83	48.83
Total comprehensive income for the period		187.32	48.17	235.50

<sup>\*</sup> The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purposes of this note.





#### IV. The group does not have a significant impact on the Cash flow statement as on 31 March 2019.

#### V. Reconciliation of Equity as on 31 March 2018 and 1 April 2018

Net worth as per Previous GAAP	Note Ref	March 31, 2019	April 1, 2018
Net worth as per previous GAAP		1,582.13	1,362.96
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income Impact of Deferred tax		70.60 (6.60)	51.64 (4.63)
Total Impact		64.00	47.01
Net worth as per Ind AS		1,646.13	1,409.97

# C. Notes to First time adoption

#### 1 Fair valuation of investments

Under the previous GAAP, the application of the relevant accounting standard resulted in all these investments being carried at cost less diminution in the value which is other then temporary. In accordance with Ind AS, financial assets representing investment in equity shares of entities have been fair valued. The group has designated investments as at fair value through other comprehensive income as permitted by Ind AS 109 resulting in increase in carrying amount by Rs. 70.60 lakhs as at 31 March, 2019 and by Rs. 51.64 lakhs as at 1 April, 2018. The Corresponding deferred taxes have also been recognized as at 31 March, 2019 (Rs.6.60) lakhs and as at 1 April, 2018 (Rs. 4.63) lakhs.

#### 2 Retained Earnings

Retained earnings as at April 1, 2018 has been adjusted consequent to the above Ind AS adjustments.

#### 3 Deferred tax

Deferred tax have been recognized on the adjustments made on transition to Ind AS.

- 48 The group has evaluated the impact of COVID-19 on its financial statements based on the internal and external information up to the date of approval of these financial statements and expects to recover the carrying amount of inventories, receivables and other assets. The group does not foresee any material impact on liquidity and assumption of going concern.
- 49 The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 29th June, 2020. The financial statements as approved by the Board of Directors are subject to final approval by its Shareholders.
- The figures as on the transition date and previous year have been re-arranged and regrouped wherever necessary to make them comparable with those of the current year.

For CNK & Associates, LLP Chartered Accountants FRN: 101961W/W-100036

SD/- SD/- SD/-

Niharkumar Naik Jigisha Thakkar Deepak Raval (Independent Director) (Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 08302107 DIN: 08536332 DIN: 01292764

SD/- SD/-

Dharati Shah Paresh Thakkar
(Company Secretary) (Chief Financial Officer)

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Vadodara Date: 29th June, 2020

Membership No: 042005

128

SD/-

**Alok Shah** 

**Partner**